Exhibit 14

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 2 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III June 21, 2022

NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046436-S : SUPERIOR COURT

ERICA LAFFERTY, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION

DOCKET

:

V. : AT WATERBURY

ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021

NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT

WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION

DOCKET

:

V. : AT WATERBURY

ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021

NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT

WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL, : COMPLEX LITIGATION

: DOCKET

:

V. : AT WATERBURY

ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021

ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION

APPEARING REMOTELY FROM

AUSTIN, TEXAS

ALEX JONES

JUNE 21, 2022

V O L U M E III

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 3 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III

| 1 | Page 759 ANSWERS AND ORAL DEPOSITION OF ALEX JONES, a | 1 | TABLE OF CONTENTS | age 76 |
|----------|--|----------|--|----------|
| 2 | witness produced at the instance of the Plaintiff, was | 2 | | PAGE |
| 3 | taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on the | 3 | APPEARANCES | 760 |
| 4 | 21ST day of JUNE 2022, from 9:11 a.m. to 3:13 p.m., | 4 | ALEX JONES | |
| 5 | before VANESSA S. ROBERTSON, CSR in and for the State | 5 | EXAMINATION BY MR. CERAME | 763 |
| 6 | of Texas, reported by machine shorthand, appearing | 6 | EXAMINATION BY MR. MATTEI | 773 |
| 7 | remotely from Parker County, Texas, pursuant to the | 7 | SIGNATURE AND CHANGES | 890 |
| 8 | Texas Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. | 8 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 892 |
| 9 | | 9 | * * * | |
| 10 | | 10 | EXHIBITS | |
| 11 | | 11 | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
| 12 | | 12 | Exhibit 179 Deposition Notice | 881 |
| 13 | | 13 | (Provided electronically to the reporter.) | |
| 14 | | 14 | , | |
| 15 | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | 16 | | |
| 17 | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | 18 | | |
| | | | | |
| L9 | | 19 | | |
| 20 | | 20 | | |
| 21 | | 21 | | |
| 22 | | 22 | | |
| 23 | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | 25 | | |
| 1 | Page 760 | _ | | age 76 |
| 2 | | 1 | REPORTED REMOTELY FROM PARKER COUNTY, T | LAAS |
| 3 | FOR THE PLAINTIFF: | 2 | PROCEEDINGS | Jaka 4a |
| | MR. CHRISTOPHER M. MATTEI | 3 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Today's | |
| 4 | MS. ALINOR STERLING MS. JESSICA HARTMAN | 4 | June 21st, 2022. We are on the record at appro | _ |
| 5 | KOSKOFF KOSKOFF & BIEDER, PC | 5 | 9:11 a.m. Central Time, in the deposition of Al | |
| _ | 350 FAIRFIELD AVENUE | 6 | Jones. The witness is located at Fibercove, 17 | |
| 6 | BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06604 (203) 336-4421 | 7 | Lamar Boulevard, Austin, Texas. And this proce | eding is |
| 7 | cmattei@koskoff.com | 8 | being held remotely via Zoom. | |
| 8 9 | FOR THE DEFENDANT: MR. CAMERON ATKINSON | 9 | Will all counsel please int | roduce |
| | PATTIS & SMITH LLC | 10 | yourselves for the record, after which, the cou | rt |
| 10 | 383 ORANGE STREET FIRST FLOOR | 11 | reporter will swear in the witness. | |
| 11 | NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06511 | 12 | MR. MATTEI: Good morning. | This is |
| 12 | (203) 393-3017 | 13 | Chris Mattei on behalf of the plaintiffs. | |
| L2 L3 | catkinson@pattisandsmith.com FOR THE DEFENDANT: | 14 | MR. ATKINSON: Good morning | . This |
| 14 | MR. MARIO KENNETH CERAME | 15 | is Cameron Atkinson on behalf of Alex Jones and | |
| 15 | BRIGNOLE & BUSH, LLC 73 WADSWORTH STREET | 16 | Speech Systems. | |
| | HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06106 | 17 | MR. CERAME: Good morning. | This is |
| L6 | (860) 527-9973 mario@brignole.com | 18 | Mario Cerame for Genesis Communication Network, | |
| L7 | | 19 | Incorporated. | |
| L8 | ALCO DESCRIT. | 20 | MS. STERLING: Good morning | Thic |
| L9 | ALSO PRESENT: | | • | . 11115 |
| | MR. MARK HENDRIX, VIDEOGRAPHER | 21 | is Alinor Sterling, also for the plaintiffs. | |
| 20 21 | | 22 | THE COURT REPORTER: My nam | |
| 22 | | 23 | Vanessa Robertson, Texas CSR No. 4930. I am re | porting |
| 23 | | 1 | the second secon | |
| | | 24 | the deposition remotely by stenographic means f | |
| 24 25 | | 24 25 | the deposition remotely by stenographic means f Weatherford, Texas. The witness is located in | |

```
Page 763
                                                                                                                     Page 765
1
      Texas.
                                                                  1
                                                                       so I began to try to, in a friendly way, end the
2
                                                                       relationship really by about 2013, trying to
                              ALEX JONES,
                                                                 2
3
     having being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
                                                                       disentangle, but Ted wanted to be still -- still be
                                                                 3
4
                         MR. CERAME: Okay. Are we all set?
                                                                       associated with him some. And so it was a
                                                                  4
                                                                       disentanglement that happened but it took several
5
      Anybody else need to do any other affirmations or
                                                                       years, but by 2016, we were basically unentangled.
6
      anything?
                                                                 6
7
                         THE COURT REPORTER: No.
                                                                 7
                                                                                 So I should mention another business of Ted's,
8
                         MR. CERAME: Speak now or forever
                                                                 8
                                                                      Midas Resources. You're familiar with that business as
9
      hold your peace.
                                                                  9
                                                                       well?
10
                   * * * E X A M I N A T I O N * * *
                                                                 10
                                                                                That's the gold and silver company, that's
     BY MR. CERAME:
                                                                       where I originally had the relationship.
11
                                                                 11
12
           Ω
               Hello, Mr. Jones. Good morning.
                                                                 12
                                                                                Okay. Okay. And then when did your
13
           Α
               Good morning.
                                                                 13
                                                                       relationship, if you recall, relative to Genesis start?
14
           0
               My name is Mario Cerame. You and I have met
                                                                 14
                                                                       And when I say you, I mean you or one of the companies
     before. And I have some questions, mostly about Ted
15
                                                                 15
                                                                       that you are responsible for.
16
      Anderson and Genesis Communication Network. And when I
                                                                 16
                                                                                I don't have the exact dates, but I think it
                                                                       was around -- it wasn't around. It was -- I think he
17
      say -- sometimes I'm going to refer to Ted, and that
                                                                 17
     means Ted Anderson. Sometimes I'm going to refer to
                                                                       started GCN in '99, and he wanted me to do a show with
18
      Genesis and that means Genesis Communication Network,
                                                                       him in -- maybe it was '98 or '99, whenever he started
19
                                                                 19
20
      Incorporated.
                                                                 20
                                                                       GCN, I started do a separate show, not just my show out
21
                         And you're familiar with both of
                                                                 21
                                                                       of Austin, but I started doing a show syndicated out of
                                                                 22
                                                                       his offices in St. Paul, I believe, St. Paul. And so
22
      these entities and person, right?
                                                                       198, 199 --
23
               Yes.
                                                                 23
24
               All right. And I don't have a ton of
                                                                 24
                                                                           Q
                                                                                Okay.
25
      questions, but I do have some. And first, I want to
                                                                 25
                                                                           Α
                                                                                -- ish is when he got into radio
                                                    Page 764
                                                                                                                     Page 766
      talk about how you came to know Ted, just generally, in
                                                                       syndication.
1
                                                                 1
2
      terms of history. If that is an extremely long answer,
                                                                  2
                                                                                 Right. Right. And by way of Genesis. And I
      then I'll interrupt you and redirect you. But just,
                                                                       appreciate you saying you don't remember the exact
3
                                                                 3
                                                                       date. I don't expect you to remember exact dates for
4
      generally speaking, how did you come to meet Ted?
5
              In about 1997, he was a sponsor or a gold
                                                                  5
                                                                       any of my questions, but to the extent you can
6
      sponsor of a small radio network called Public
                                                                  6
                                                                       remember, generally speaking, the date, just say I
7
      Broadcasting out of Michigan. And he was based in
                                                                 7
                                                                       don't remember exactly when, but it was about, that's
8
     Minnesota. He had a gold company, a gold and silver,
                                                                       perfectly fine in terms of answering our questions.
                                                                 8
9
      precious metals company and he was a sponsor on that
                                                                 9
                                                                                Yeah, absolutely.
10
      network and he became a sponsor of mine.
                                                                 10
                                                                                 I just want to make sure you understand --
11
               Okay. And how long did that sponsorship
                                                                 11
                                                                                 Ted -- Ted will have all of the records of
12
      relationship last about?
                                                                 12
                                                                       that. I've not reviewed them.
13
               Until about -- until about eight years ago,
                                                                 13
                                                                                That's fine. That's fine. And let's talk
14
                                                                       about where your -- where the business relationship lay
15
                                                                       about 2009 between Midas and Ted and Genesis and your
               All right. So we're talking about 2016-ish is
                                                                15
      when your -- your radio station -- your radio -- or I
                                                                       businesses and you. So did you have Ted Anderson come
16
                                                                 16
17
      should say -- strike that.
                                                                 17
                                                                       onto your radio show around that time?
18
                                                                 18
                                                                           Α
                         Until about 2016, sometime
                                                                                 Yes.
19
      thereabouts, give or take a year, your businesses
                                                                 19
                                                                                 Okay. And what -- for what purpose did you
20
      relationship with Ted Anderson's businesses ended?
                                                                      have -- why did Ted come onto your radio station?
                                                                 2.0
21
               Again, there's no general dates. The gold
                                                                 21
                                                                                He came on the show to promote and sell
                                                                           Α
22
     market collapsed, whenever that was, 2013, '14 or so,
                                                                 22
                                                                      precious metals and also books and films.
23
      and so he stopped advertising. And then a few years
                                                                 23
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Do you remember when he -- do you remember
24
      later, he shut his business down. And so that had
                                                                 24
                                                                       when about he stopped coming onto your radio show?
```

I mean, we were still friendly. He still came

25

25

always been the main funding of the relationship. And

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

```
Page 767
      on a few times a year just to talk about stuff in the
1
2
      financial markets, even though he wasn't a sponsor, up
3
      until -- I mean, he's been on the last few years, so it
      never stopped. But the gold sponsorship stopped 2013,
4
5
      '14, something like that, because he was -- he was
6
      becoming insolvent in the gold and silver company and
7
      was not paying me.
8
                         I think by the end he had like a
9
      $700,000 bill that was racked up over a year. I forget
10
      the exact year, 2013. It was 2013. And then he was
      still paying me some for the radio show, I was still
11
12
      employed there, but that was not substantial enough for
13
      me to keep my show over there. And so that's when I --
14
      when we started disentanglement.
```

- Q I got it. I follow. I appreciate your clarification. Did you ever have him come on your show to comment about any news or topics besides the gold and silver markets --
- 19 A No.

15

16

17

18

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16 17

18

22

- 20 Q -- or precious metals generally?
- 21 A No.
- 22 Q Okay.
- A He would come on and sell like -- or had free booklets and sell books. He would like to preach about the Federal Reserve Monetary Policy. He would come on

Page 769

- A Zero.
- Q Okay. To what extent, if ever, did Ted Anderson or Genesis exercise editorial control over your radio shows, to the extent you can remember?
- A In 2001, the syndication manager, Michael Trudeau {phonetic}, who worked there, attempted to exercise editorial control, something Ted wasn't doing over any of the shows, because Ted acted as a syndicator platform, just like you can call up yourself and rent time on any satellite you wish they don't have control.

And then Ted explained to him that he was over advertising and working with the networks or platforms that were paying inside the -- and that they were a syndication platform not -- not, you know, a publishing or a managerial control. And then that was being done because I was questioning 9/11. And so we lost most of our affiliates.

And so Trudeau tried to come in and talk some, quote, sense into me to get me to stop saying it. And Ted said we don't exercise editorial control. If he wants to lose most of the radio stations, he can. That's -- that's up to him. And so that was the extent to any editorial control that was ever attempted to be exercised, was in 2001.

Page 768

- and sell films, DVDs, books, and then that was -- he'd put a pamphlet in it that was a promotional pamphlet. We also did mailers for Ted where he would pay us to put a sales brochure in all of our orders. And again, that happened -- that stopped happening by about 2013, '14.
- Q Okay. And to the extent you can recall, the pamphlets, the books, the materials that the media that you're talking about, that was -- concerned financials and gold and silver?
 - A Yes.
- 12 Q And precious metals generally?
- 13 A Yes, sir.
 - Q Okay. To what extent, if at all, do you have a shared ownership interest or did you have a shared ownership interest in Midas, if at all?
 - A I never had any ownership, management or anything or employment in Midas Resources.
- 19 Q Okay. To what extent -- to the extent that 20 you know, what financial interest did Ted have in Free 21 Speech Systems?
 - A Zero
- Q Okay. To what extent that you know, did Ted Anderson have a financial interest in any of the LLCs that were formerly defendants in this case?

- Page 770 Q Aside from that instance in 2000 -- in the early 2000's that you described relative to 9/11 issues, when -- is it my -- is it correct to say that Genesis Communication Network and Ted Anderson have never exercised editorial control over any of your -- any of your broadcasts or any of the broadcasts by one of your companies?
 - A Zero editorial control.
- Q Okay. To what extent was there discussions -aside from the 9/11 issues, to what extent was there
 ever discussions about content that should be
 broadcast, and aside from anything about precious
 metals, right, when you had him come on, to what extent
 was there ever a discussion about the content of news
 coverage on any of your -- any of your broadcasts or
 broadcasts of any of your companies?
- A No, zero. It was all complete, direct infomercial or for a segment on the show, we would come in and say, here's our sponsor, here's their products. We didn't do product placement. There was no connection to the news that we were reporting into that of a sponsor. It was just direct, clear-cut sponsorship.
- Q Okay. You never cord -- your people, you and your companies, never coordinated with Genesis

```
Page 773
                                                    Page 771
1
      Communication Network vis-a-vis the content, aside from
                                                                  1
                                                                       BY MR. MATTEI:
      the Midas Resources content relative to gold and
2
                                                                  2
                                                                                 Mr. Jones, I have some questions for you.
                                                                       First of all, I understand that you were recently
3
      silver. There was never any collaborations as to what
                                                                  3
      would be broadcast?
                                                                       traveling; is that correct?
4
                                                                  4
5
               No, the extent would be --
                                                                  5
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
6
                                                                  6
                                                                                 Are you aware that your deposition was
7
      You can answer, Mr. Jones. You can -- you can answer,
                                                                  7
                                                                       originally scheduled for last week, but it was
8
     Mr. Jones.
                                                                       postponed until this week in order to accommodate your
9
               Okay. I mean, the extent would be hey, gold's
                                                                       travel plans?
10
      going up right now, we think -- we think it's -- or
                                                                 10
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
     hey, we got a bunch of coins at a great deal. We ought
11
                                                                 11
                                                                                 Where were you traveling, sir?
12
      to pitch these silver dollars. Can we come on? Or
                                                                 12
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I was traveling to Hawaii.
                                                                 13
                                                                                 Okay. When did you leave for Hawaii?
13
     hey, I just bought 20,000 of this book, it's a hot
                                                                            Q
14
     book, can we come and pitch it. That's it.
                                                                 14
                                                                            Α
                                                                                The 7th.
15
               (By Mr. Cerame) Okay. And you have no
                                                                 15
                                                                            Ω
                                                                                And this was for personal vacation?
     recollection of any collaboration vis-a-vis the
                                                                 16
                                                                                 That, and some work.
16
                                                                            Α
17
      coverage of Sandy Hook between your companies and you
                                                                 17
                                                                                 Okay. Who accompanied you?
                                                                            0
      or Ted Anderson and his companies?
18
                                                                 18
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 My wife and child.
19
                Zero.
                                                                 19
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Anybody else?
20
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 20
                                                                                 My assistant.
21
     You can answer, Mr. Jones.
                                                                 21
                                                                                 Okay.
22
                Zero. Absolutely never discussed Sandy
                                                                 22
                                                                                 Assistant.
23
     Hook.
                                                                 23
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Who is your assistant?
24
                (By Mr. Cerame) Okay. So we talked about --
                                                                                 It was Dustin Wright.
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
25
      just briefly, we talked about some of the potential
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Mr. Wright, an employee of Free Speech
                                                    Page 772
                                                                                                                     Page 774
     business interests Ted Anderson had -- you said that he
                                                                       Systems?
1
                                                                  1
2
     had no interest in any of the co-defendants in this
                                                                  2
                                                                                 No, he works for a security company.
                                                                                 Did Dustin Wright accompany you to your
3
      case, the co-defendant companies in this case, right?
                                                                  3
4
               No, no -- no interest that I know of.
                                                                  4
                                                                       deposition in Connecticut?
5
               And to your -- to the best of your knowledge,
                                                                                 I don't remember.
                                                                  5
     he has no interest in the LLC known as POPR, correct?
 6
                                                                            0
                                                                                 When did you return from Hawaii?
                                                                  6
7
          Α
                                                                  7
                                                                                 Yesterday.
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Did you fly commercial or private?
8
           0
               Same with JLJR, right, he had no interest in
                                                                  8
                                                                            0
9
      that company?
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I flew commercial.
10
           Α
                                                                 10
                                                                                 Where did you stay in Hawaii?
11
               Or PLJR, he had no interest in that company,
                                                                 11
                                                                                 In Kauai.
      to the best of your knowledge?
                                                                 12
                                                                                 Was it a resort or a rental?
12
13
          Α
                                                                 13
                                                                                 I stayed at the Marriott.
14
               Or AEG Holdings [sic], either that or the
                                                                                 And so the only people who accompanied you on
15
      trust, Ted Anderson or his companies have no interest
                                                                 15
                                                                       that trip were your wife, your child, and that I assume
      in those, to the best of your knowledge?
                                                                       to be, your youngest daughter?
16
                                                                 16
               No interest.
17
          Α
                                                                 17
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
18
                Okay. Very good.
                                                                 18
                                                                            0
                                                                                 And Mr. Wright, nobody else, correct?
                          MR. CERAME: Mr. Jones, I appreciate
19
                                                                 19
                                                                                 I guess a nanny went, that's right, a nanny
                                                                            Α
     you being direct and candid with my questions. In
                                                                       went.
2.0
                                                                 2.0
21
      light of some of the discussions I've had with your
                                                                 21
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Anybody else?
22
      team and with you, I really -- I have no further
                                                                 22
                                                                            Α
23
      questions for you.
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 You paid for that trip personally?
24
                          THE WITNESS: Thank you.
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I'm paying for it personally.
25
                   * * * E X A M I N A T I O N * * *
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Okay. In other words, you didn't use Free
```

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 7 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III

```
Page 775
                                                                                                                      Page 777
1
      Speech Systems' resources to pay for that trip, it was
                                                                       that also, like making people, you know, wait on the
2
                                                                       tarmac while other planes were moving around, things
     your own personal money?
                                                                  2
3
               I don't know how we booked it.
                                                                  3
                                                                       like that.
               Okay. Well then, how do you know that you
                                                                  4
                                                                                 Okay. I guess what I'm asking you, was your
4
                                                                            Q
5
      paid for it personally?
                                                                  5
                                                                       return delayed in any way as a result of travel
                                                                       difficulties or did you return on the day that you
6
               Well, because -- I mean, I don't have it in
                                                                  6
7
      front of me, but I would imagine I'm paying for it
                                                                  7
                                                                       planned to return?
      personally.
                                                                                 I did return on the day I planned to return.
9
               Okay. Who is responsible for making those
                                                                  9
                                                                                 Since your deposition, sir, you arranged for
10
      arrangements?
                                                                 10
                                                                       three of your companies to seek bankruptcy protection,
               I really -- I really don't know. My wife
                                                                       correct?
11
                                                                 11
12
      wanted to go, she said that a long time ago.
                                                                 12
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
               Your wife set up the trip?
                                                                 13
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Those were Infowars, LLC; Infowars Health,
13
               I believe she --
14
          Α
                                                                 14
                                                                       LLC; and Prison Planet TV, LLC, correct?
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
15
                                                                 15
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
16
     You can answer.
                                                                 16
                                                                                 And at the time that you sought bankruptcy
17
              I mean, look, you can ask me what I had for
                                                                 17
                                                                       protection for those companies, you had 100 ownership
     breakfast, whether I could probably remember for ya,
                                                                       interest in each of them, correct?
18
     but I mean, like...
                                                                 19
                                                                            A I believe so.
19
20
                (By Mr. Mattei) My question, though,
                                                                 20
                                                                                 And each of those companies had, at the time
21
     Mr. Jones is just, did your wife set up the trip?
                                                                 21
                                                                       you filed, had -- well, let's take one at a time.
22
               I think she was involved in it.
                                                                 22
                                                                                           At the time you filed, did Infowars,
23
               Okay. And your testimony is that you don't
                                                                 23
                                                                       LLC have any assets of any kind?
24
     know whether Free Speech Systems' money or your own
                                                                                 Yes, Infowars.
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
25
     personal money was used to fund the trip?
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Infowars, LLC had assets, what assets did it
                                                    Page 776
                                                                                                                      Page 778
               Yes.
                                                                       have?
1
 2
           0
               Who would know that?
                                                                  2
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Infowars, the website.
               I'd have to check.
3
           Α
                                                                  3
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Okay. Infowars.com?
               Okay. You said that the trip also had some
4
                                                                  4
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
           0
5
      work purposes. What work purposes did the trip have?
                                                                                 Your testimony is that at the time you filed
 6
                Just research on the economy and just observe
                                                                       for bankruptcy, Infowars.com was owned by Infowars,
                                                                  6
7
      what's going on in the -- in the rest of the country.
                                                                  7
                                                                       LLC, correct?
8
           0
                Did you go anywhere else besides Hawaii?
                                                                  8
                                                                                 I'm not a business person and -- that's my
9
           Α
                No.
                                                                  9
                                                                       understanding, yes.
10
           Q
                Okay.
                                                                 10
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Well, you are a business person. You own
11
                Well, I mean, technically we landed in Los
                                                                 11
                                                                       several businesses, correct?
12
     Angeles and landed in Phoenix, so I guess I went there,
                                                                                 Well, I mean, I don't have all of the
                                                                 12
13
      too.
                                                                       technicals, but that is my understanding --
14
                Okay. You had layovers there, correct?
                                                                 14
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Okay.
15
           Α
                Yes, Los Angeles LAX on the way there and
                                                                 15
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 -- of the -- that -- uh-huh.
      Phoenix, Arizona on the way back.
                                                                                 Your understanding is that at the time you
16
                                                                 16
17
                And the research you did on the economy and
                                                                       filed for bankruptcy, Infowars, LLC owned Infowars.com,
           Q
                                                                 17
      what's going on, was research you did in Hawaii?
                                                                 18
18
                                                                       correct?
                Yes, and I recorded some shows there and --
19
           Α
                                                                 19
                                                                                 My understanding, the way it has been
                                                                            Α
20
      and reports off of what I observed.
                                                                       explained to me, is it controlled it.
                                                                 2.0
21
           0
                Did you have any travel difficulties?
                                                                 21
                                                                                 Okay. Who or what owns the website
                                                                            Q
22
          Α
                There was some, some delays and stuff that's
                                                                 22
                                                                       Infowars.com?
                                                                                 I believe that -- that corporation.
23
     been in the news, not -- not much of it.
                                                                 23
24
               Your flight was delayed?
                                                                 24
                                                                                 Okay. So I want to show -- you know who
25
               There was -- yeah, there was some things like
                                                                 25
                                                                       Michael Zimmerman is, correct?
```

```
Page 779
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page 781
 1
                       Α
                                  Yes.
                                                                                                                                              1
                                                                                                                                                                                                   MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
 2
                       Ω
                                  Michael Zimmerman was a former employee of
                                                                                                                                             2
                                                                                                                                                        You can answer.
 3
            Free Speech Systems, correct?
                                                                                                                                                                            I mean, I did see that.
                                                                                                                                              3
                                                                                                                                                                   Α
 4
                                                                                                                                                                               (By Mr. Mattei) Thank you. And as of June
                       Α
                                  Yes.
                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                         2021, you have no reason to think that that testimony
 5
                       Q
                                  And he still does contract work for Free
                                                                                                                                             5
            Speech Systems, correct?
                                                                                                                                                         was inaccurate, correct?
 6
                                                                                                                                             6
 7
                                                                                                                                             7
                                                                                                                                                                                                    MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
 8
                                  And you authorized him to testify on behalf of
                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                         You can answer.
 9
            Free Speech Systems; Infowars, LLC; Infowars Health,
                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                              I don't know. I mean, I don't think he would
10
            LLC; and Prison Planet TV, LLC in this case, correct?
                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                        purposefully be wrong on purpose about something, but
                                  I believe so, yes.
                                                                                                                                                         it -- I'm confused by it, so...
11
                                                                                                                                            11
12
                                  All right. I'm going to show you what's been
                                                                                                                                            12
                                                                                                                                                                               (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Well, what confuses
            marked as Exhibit No. 188. And can you see what I've
13
                                                                                                                                            13
                                                                                                                                                         you, Mr. Jones?
                                                                                                                                                                             I mean, I think I was pretty clear that --
14
            brought up for you, Mr. Jones?
                                                                                                                                            14
15
                       Α
                                 Yes.
                                                                                                                                            15
                                                                                                                                                         that to my understanding, but again, I'm wrong about a
16
                                  It is a transcript of a deposition given on
                                                                                                                                                         lot of this stuff, because quite frankly, I don't keep
                                                                                                                                            16
            June 24th, 2021 of Free Speech Systems, LLC provided by
                                                                                                                                                         track of a lot of it, that -- I mean, I think you guys
17
                                                                                                                                            17
            Michael Zimmerman. Do you see that?
                                                                                                                                                         know that and that's why you sued it.
18
19
                       Α
                                  Yes.
                                                                                                                                            19
                                                                                                                                                                            Mr. Jones, I just asked you what you're
20
                                  Okay. I'm going to go to Page 92 of that
                                                                                                                                            20
                                                                                                                                                         confused about?
21
            deposition. Do you see here at Line 14, Mr. Zimmerman
                                                                                                                                            21
                                                                                                                                                                   Α
                                                                                                                                                                             I'm confused -- whether Zimmerman was mistaken
             is asked on behalf of Free Speech Systems, I would like
22
                                                                                                                                                         or whether I'm right or whether I was mistaken, because
23
             to review the websites that are owned by Free Speech
                                                                                                                                            23
                                                                                                                                                         I told you what -- to the best of my knowledge what I
24
            Systems. Am I correct that Free Speech Systems owns
                                                                                                                                            24
                                                                                                                                                        know.
            Infowars.com? He testified, That's correct. Do you
25
                                                                                                                                            25
                                                                                                                                                                            And it's possible that may both be right,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page 782
                                                                                                                Page 780
            see that?
                                                                                                                                                         right? I mean, Mr. Zimmerman testified in June 2021
 1
                       Α
 2
                               I do.
                                                                                                                                             2
                                                                                                                                                         that Free Speech Systems owned the website
                                  Okay. And so you see that in June of 2021,
                                                                                                                                                         Infowars.com. You've testified here today that as of
 3
                                                                                                                                             3
            your company, Free Speech Systems, provided sworn
                                                                                                                                                         the filing of your bankruptcy, you believed
 4
                                                                                                                                             4
 5
            testimony that it owned Infowars.com, correct?
                                                                                                                                                         Infowars.com was owned by Infowars, LLC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   And so I'm asking you now, whether
 6
                                 I mean, I haven't read this before. You guys
                                                                                                                                             6
 7
            interview everybody and just try to confuse everybody.
                                                                                                                                             7
                                                                                                                                                         you have any knowledge of Infowars, LLC acquiring the
 8
            I told you what I believe. I -- I don't really keep
                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                         website Infowars.com from Free Speech Systems?
 9
            track of it all.
                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                   MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                       But I'm told that -- I mean, I think
10
                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                         You can answer.
11
            when people say Infowars, they mean, in general, or
                                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                                                                   Α
                                                                                                                                                                              I don't understand -- I mean, I can't
12
            they say in, you know, like Free Speech Systems. But I
                                                                                                                                                         speculate.
                                                                                                                                            12
13
            mean, that's -- that's -- I mean, you can -- I mean,
                                                                                                                                            13
                                                                                                                                                                               (By Mr. Mattei) Well, Mr. Jones, you're the
14
            I'm sure you guys have those documents and things. So
                                                                                                                                                         100 percent owner of Free Speech Systems, correct?
            as far as I know, that's -- I mean, it's like -- you
                                                                                                                                            15
                                                                                                                                                                              Yes.
15
                                                                                                                                                                   Α
            know, it's like PrisonPlant.TV has its own corporation,
                                                                                                                                                                              Okay. And prior to the bankruptcy, you were
16
                                                                                                                                            16
17
            which is the PrisonPlanet.com, LLC, so you can -- so
                                                                                                                                            17
                                                                                                                                                         the 100 percent owner of Infowars, LLC, correct?
            I'm just confused.
                                                                                                                                            18
                                                                                                                                                                   Α
                                                                                                                                                                              I think so.
18
                                                                                                                                                                              And so I'm asking you, whether one company % \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} 
19
                                 Well, the only question I asked you was,
                                                                                                                                            19
20
            whether having looked at that transcript, that you
                                                                                                                                                         that you had 100 ownership interest of, Infowars, LLC,
                                                                                                                                            2.0
21
            understand that your company, Free Speech Systems,
                                                                                                                                            21
                                                                                                                                                         acquired from Free Speech Systems, the website
22
            through Michael Zimmerman, testified in June of 2021
                                                                                                                                            22
                                                                                                                                                         Infowars.com after June of 2021?
23
            that Free Speech Systems owned Infowars.com, you saw
                                                                                                                                            23
                                                                                                                                                                                                   MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
24
            that, correct?
                                                                                                                                            24
                                                                                                                                                         You can answer.
25
                      Α
                               Yes.
                                                                                                                                            25
                                                                                                                                                                   A I -- I'm confused. I can't answer your
```

```
Page 783
                                                                                                                     Page 785
1
      question accurately.
                                                                  1
                                                                       business stuff, why did you designate him to testify on
2
                                                                       behalf of Free Speech Systems?
                (By Mr. Mattei) So you don't know which of
                                                                 2
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
3
     your companies owns the website Infowars.com, is that
                                                                 3
4
      what you're saying?
                                                                       You can answer.
5
               I'm saying I'm confused by what you're
                                                                 5
                                                                           Α
                                                                               Look, I'm just -- again, I'm confused by that
          Α
6
      saving.
                                                                 6
                                                                       question as well.
7
                Okay. Let me ask you this question again. Do
                                                                  7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay.
      you know which of your companies, if any, owns the
                                                                                I mean, you act like I'm IBM executive or
8
                                                                           Α
9
      website Infowars.com?
                                                                  9
                                                                       something. I'm a guy that has a radio TV show that
10
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 10
                                                                       start my own grass roots thing.
              I believe --
                                                                                Mr. Jones, I'm asking you as the owner of
11
                                                                 11
                         MR. ATKINSON: You can answer.
12
                                                                 12
                                                                       several companies, including companies that have been
13
                                                                       sued here, you have been -- you have authorized
              I believe Infowars, LLC, since it got set up,
                                                                 13
14
     like, 12 or 13 years ago, whatever it was. But I'm
                                                                 14
                                                                       individuals to testify on behalf of your companies,
      just confused.
15
                                                                 15
                                                                       including Mr. Zimmerman, correct?
16
           0
                (By Mr. Mattei) Let me ask this, since June
                                                                           Α
                                                                 16
                                                                                Yes.
17
      of 2021, have you authorized the sale or acquisition of
                                                                 17
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Okay. So the question I'm asking you is,
      the website Infowars.com?
                                                                       based on your earlier answer that Mr. Zimmerman is more
18
19
               I don't have any knowledge of that, no.
                                                                       of an IT guy and not really into the business, why did
                                                                 19
20
     Again, I'm confused.
                                                                 20
                                                                       you designate him to testify on behalf of Free Speech
21
               Mr. Jones, you keep saying that you're
                                                                 21
                                                                       Systems?
22
      confused, but I just asked you a very simple question,
                                                                 22
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
23
      which is, whether or not you have any knowledge of
                                                                 23
                                                                       You can answer.
      whether you authorized the sale or acquisition of the
24
                                                                 24
                                                                                Basically because the lawyers thought he -- by
25
      website Infowars.com since June of 2021?
                                                                       talking to him, knew the most general knowledge because
                                                    Page 784
                                                                                                                     Page 786
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection --
                                                                       they asked all sorts of different -- all sorts of
1
2
               No, I don't have knowledge --
                                                                       different questions, and not really one person has all
                         MR. ATKINSON: Mr. Jones, objection.
                                                                       of those answers.
3
                                                                 3
4
      Chris, he's answered I don't know how many times that
                                                                  4
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) And so you -- so in
5
      he doesn't know. I think he's given you a fair answer
                                                                       retrospect, you're saying perhaps he wasn't the best
6
      at this point.
                                                                  6
                                                                       person to testify about the business operations of Free
7
                         MR. MATTEI: What I'm trying to get
                                                                 7
                                                                       Speech Systems?
8
      at is the source of his confusion, because he seems to
                                                                 8
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
9
      be qualifying his answers by saying I'm confused.
                                                                 9
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                                You know, quite frankly, I just -- this whole
10
                (By Mr. Mattei) So I just want to make sure
                                                                 10
11
      that on this particular issue, if there's anything
                                                                 11
                                                                       thing is just a big mess. I can't even keep track of
12
      confusing to you, Mr. Jones, I want to clear it up,
                                                                 12
13
      okay, on the question of, whether or not you authorized
                                                                 13
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Just give me a moment,
14
      the sale or acquisition of the website Infowars.com
                                                                       please. Mr. Jones, I'm going to show you -- well,
      since June of 2021. Do you know whether you did or you
                                                                       before I do this.
15
                                                                 15
16
      did not?
                                                                                           So in April of 2022 is when you
                                                                 16
17
          Α
                                                                 17
                                                                       caused three of your companies that are defendants in
               I do not believe that I've done anything like
      that. My confusion stems from Michael Zimmerman's
                                                                       this case to seek bankruptcy protection, correct?
18
                                                                 18
      answer versus what I believe to be true. That is the
19
                                                                 19
                                                                                I believe so.
20
      source of the confusion. Michael is a smart quy, but
                                                                                 Okay. And you were contemplating doing that
                                                                2.0
21
      he's not really huge in the whole business end of
                                                                 21
                                                                       at the time of your deposition, correct?
22
      things, more like IT stuff. And so I -- I'm confused.
                                                                 22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Which deposition?
23
     When I'm done with this deposition today, I'm going to
                                                                 23
                                                                           Q
                                                                                 The deposition I took when you were in
24
      try to find out exactly what you're talking about.
                                                                 24
                                                                       Connecticut?
25
               If Mr. Zimmerman really wasn't into the
                                                                 25
                                                                                I think we were.
```

```
Page 789
                                                    Page 787
1
               Okay. Now, I want to show you Exhibit 179.
                                                                  1
                                                                       correct?
     And let me ask you, Mr. Jones, is it -- is it easier
2
                                                                  2
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I guess you mean over the phone as a meeting?
3
      for you to see this document if I scroll one page or if
                                                                       I think I talked to him on the phone some, but since
                                                                  3
      I scroll two pages?
                                                                       then, I've met with him in person.
4
                                                                  4
                                                                                 Okay. And according to Mr. Schwartz, if you
5
               Just do one page at a time.
                                                                  5
                                                                       look at Paragraph 8, he said, I have learned that the
 6
                Okay. Do you see a document I've put up for
                                                                  6
7
      you called Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals
                                                                  7
                                                                       debtors have no purpose other than to hold assets which
      Filing for Bankruptcy?
                                                                       may be used by other entities. Do you see that?
9
           Α
                Yes.
                                                                  9
                                                                            Α
10
                Okay. And it lists your company, InfoW, LLC
                                                                 10
                                                                                 They undertake no business activities. They
      as the debtor, correct?
                                                                       do not sell, rent or lease to others anything. Do you
11
                                                                 11
12
          Α
                Yes.
                                                                 12
                                                                       see that?
               And it indicates that its prior name had been
13
           0
                                                                 13
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
      Infowars, LLC, correct?
14
                                                                 14
                                                                                 He says, Their assets do not generate any
15
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 15
                                                                       income for them. Do you see that?
16
           0
               So you essentially changed the name of
                                                                 16
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
17
      Infowars, LLC for purposes of filing for bankruptcy,
                                                                 17
                                                                            0
                                                                                 They have no bank accounts and do not pay
18
                                                                 18
                                                                       money to anyone for any reason. Do you see that?
19
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 19
                                                                            Α
20
      You can answer.
                                                                 20
                                                                                 They have no debt or other liabilities other
21
               This was done on the legal advice by lawyers.
                                                                 21
                                                                       than those related to pending or potential litigation.
      I don't understand this stuff.
                                                                       Do you see that?
22
                                                                 22
23
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. I'm just asking you,
                                                                 23
                                                                                 Yes.
24
      were you aware that the name of the entity Infowars,
                                                                 24
                                                                                 Okay. And I take it your testimony is that,
     LLC was changed for purposes of filing for bankruptcy,
25
                                                                       as far as you're concerned as the owners of those
                                                    Page 788
                                                                                                                     Page 790
      is that something that you were aware of?
                                                                       entities, that information is accurate, correct?
1
                                                                  1
2
           Α
               I am.
                                                                  2
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                Okay. And that's obviously not something that
3
                                                                       You can answer.
      could have happened without your authorization, you own
4
                                                                  4
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Can I -- can I see the -- what companies are
5
      the company, correct?
                                                                  5
                                                                       they again?
 6
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                  6
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Sure. If you go up to
7
               All right. And I want to go down to the part
                                                                  7
                                                                       Paragraph 6, you'll see that the debtors are defined as
8
      of the document titled Declaration of W. Marc Schwartz
                                                                  8
                                                                       the three entities we discussed earlier, Info -- which
9
      Regarding Bankruptcy Code. Do you see that?
                                                                       names were changed for purposes of the bankruptcy, but
                                                                       the three entities that you filed for bankruptcy
10
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                 10
11
               Marc Schwartz is the gentleman you hired to be
                                                                       protection were Infowars, LLC; Infowars Health, LLC and
12
      the chief restructuring officer of these three
                                                                 12
                                                                       Prison Planet TV, LLC, correct?
13
      entities, correct?
                                                                 13
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
14
           Α
                                                                                 Okay. Those are the debtors listed here under
15
                You met with him in connection with preparing
                                                                       the new names that were given to them for the purposes
      that bankruptcy, yes?
                                                                       of the bankruptcy, correct?
16
                                                                 16
17
               I don't think at this time I had met with
                                                                 17
                                                                            Α
          Α
                                                                                 Yes.
                                                                 18
                                                                                 All right. So those are the debtors that were
18
     him
               Okay. Well, if you look at Paragraph 7, he
                                                                       described by Mr. Schwartz in Paragraph 8 as having no
19
                                                                 19
20
      says in his declaration, I have also met with counsel
                                                                       business activities, income, bank accounts or debts or
                                                                 2.0
      for the debtors and Mr. Jones to obtain an
21
                                                                 21
                                                                       liabilities. Do you see that?
22
      understanding of debtor's operation. I've also
                                                                 22
                                                                                Yes, and I'm confused by that, because -- but
23
      reviewed lists of assets owned by the debtors.
                                                                 23
                                                                       this is -- this is all complex stuff. I -- I don't
24
                                                                 24
                                                                       understand this, so I can't speak to it.
25
               At some point you met with Mr. Schwartz,
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Okay. Well, are -- is it your testimony that
```

```
Page 793
                                                    Page 791
1
      you don't know whether those companies that you own 100
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Sitting here in this room, yeah.
2
     percent of had any business activities?
                                                                                 Okay. Mr. Jones, I'm going to show you a
                                                                  2
3
               Well, I mean, Infowars Health brings in like
                                                                       video or I'm going to attempt to show you a video. On
                                                                  3
      $40,000 a month, so it does have business activities.
                                                                       your video now, do you have a paused -- I'm sorry, on
4
                                                                  4
5
      I'm -- I'm -- I don't know how -- I'm going to have to
                                                                  5
                                                                       your screen right now, do you have a paused video that
                                                                       shows you in the middle of the screen?
6
      speak to the lawyers and these CPAs, because I believe
                                                                  6
7
      whatever they're doing is good faith here, but I'm
                                                                  7
      under oath here, I'm telling you that that Infowars
                                                                  8
                                                                                 All right. And this is Exhibit No. 183. Do
8
9
      Health brings in money --
                                                                  9
                                                                       you recall preparing a video that was titled Alex Jones
10
           Q
                Okay.
                                                                 10
                                                                       Responds to Stories about Justice Department Denying
                -- so...
                                                                       Infowars Bankruptcy?
11
           Α
                                                                 11
                                                                                 I didn't write that headline, somebody clipped
12
           Q
               And that's through your interest in Youngevity
                                                                 12
                                                                            Α
                                                                 13
13
      products, correct?
                                                                       that out, but this is from a live show that I did.
14
           Α
                Yes.
                                                                 14
                                                                                 Okay. So this is -- this is from a live show
                                                                       that you did, correct?
15
                You promote Youngevity products and you get a
                                                                 15
      cut of any of those sales, correct?
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I would have to see it. It appears -- once
16
                                                                 16
17
          Α
                                                                 17
                                                                       you play it, I'll know.
               All right. And that money goes directly from
                                                                                 Okay. We'll play and if you have any trouble
18
                                                                 18
      Infowars -- or at least it did, it goes directly form
19
                                                                 19
                                                                       hearing it, just let me know.
20
      Infowars Health, LLC to you personally, correct?
                                                                 20
                                                                                            (Playing video.)
21
          Α
                Yes.
                                                                 21
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Did you see enough there to
                                                                 22
22
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection.
                                                                       know that that was you, in fact, speaking and this was
23
                (By Mr. Mattei) And -- but whatever the
                                                                 23
                                                                       a segment that you broadcast?
      assets of these companies may have been at the time,
24
                                                                                 Yes.
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
25
      you would agree with me that compared -- or as a
                                                                 25
                                                                                 And you're talking about the bankruptcy that
                                                    Page 792
                                                                                                                     Page 794
      percentage of Free Speech Systems' overall assets, the
                                                                       you filed, correct?
1
                                                                  1
2
      three companies that you put into bankruptcy protection
                                                                  2
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
     had a -- contained few, if any, of the overall assets,
                                                                                 And you indicated that somebody had called a
3
                                                                  3
4
      correct?
                                                                  4
                                                                       judge and said that you don't get access to the
5
                                                                       bankruptcy courts, correct?
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                  5
6
      You can answer.
                                                                                This is a shorter clip out of context, but
                                                                  6
7
              No, I don't see Infowars as -- as being a
                                                                  7
                                                                       yes, in fact, we're even getting the affidavit, and
8
      small asset, the website.
                                                                  8
                                                                       that wasn't brought up here, but it's going to be
9
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. And so what would you
                                                                  9
                                                                       brought up. The U.S. Trustee's office doing
10
      say is the value of the Infowars.com website?
                                                                 10
                                                                       unprecedented things, calling former judges that were
11
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 11
                                                                       trustees and their lawyer. And they were also in the
12
      You can answer.
                                                                       news making similar bizarre statements, without even
13
               I can't quantify that. Just, it has value in
                                                                 13
                                                                       looking at the documents, and saying this is a policy
14
      my mind and so does Infowars Health --
                                                                       from the top that -- that, you know, we're going to
                                                                 15
15
                (By Mr. Mattei) Well, can you --
                                                                       oppose this and, you know, you shouldn't do this.
               So does Infowars Health, I mean, it's value
                                                                                 All right. I just want to make sure I
16
           Α
                                                                 16
                                                                 17
      right there.
                                                                       understand, you just indicated that you are preparing
17
               Can you give me an estimate of percentage of
                                                                       an affidavit or you're having an affidavit prepared?
18
                                                                 18
                                                                                 In fact, I believe that's already been --
19
      your company -- of your overall holding valuation the
                                                                 19
20
      website represents?
                                                                 20
                                                                       being done, yeah, for the witnesses.
21
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 21
                                                                                 And who -- who are -- when you say the
22
      You can answer.
                                                                 22
                                                                       witnesses, you presumably mean the people who were
23
               I -- I can't speculate.
                                                                 23
                                                                       contacted by the United States Bankruptcy Trustee?
24
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. That would be
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Uh-huh.
25
      speculation for you to do something like that?
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Is that a "yes"?
```

```
Page 795
                                                                                                                     Page 797
1
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                  1
                                                                                 Sure. I need -- I'm not prepared to answer
2
               And who is that?
                                                                       these questions at this time. I'd need to go back. I
           Ω
                                                                  2
3
               I don't remember all of the names. And I
                                                                       don't remember the names of the specifics of all of
           Α
                                                                  3
      can't -- you know, I just know it was like a shocking
                                                                       that. I don't want to get that wrong or say that
4
                                                                  4
5
      thing, you know, I mean, unprecedented.
                                                                  5
                                                                       wrong, so I specifically can't answer the question at
6
               And I just want to make sure I understand what
                                                                  6
                                                                       this time, because I don't -- I don't remember it all.
7
      this shocking thing was is -- is your claim that the
                                                                  7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, what would you
8
      United States Bankruptcy Trustee in Texas contacted the
                                                                  8
                                                                       need to do in order to remember who conveyed this
9
      judge, Judge Lopez, is that what you're saying?
                                                                  9
                                                                       shocking information to you?
10
               No, that's not what I said.
                                                                 10
                                                                                I mean, I would just need to go talk to some
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                       people and collect my memory of it and get the
11
                                                                 11
                                                                       specifics.
12
      You can answer.
                                                                 12
13
                (By Mr. Mattei) Go ahead.
                                                                 13
           Q
                                                                                 I'm going to go ahead and keep playing this
                         MR. ATKINSON: Go ahead.
14
                                                                 14
                                                                       now.
               That's -- again, I don't have it all in front
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: Can you close that
15
                                                                 15
16
      of me like I did that day when I was giving a gestalt
                                                                       door a little better?
                                                                 16
      of what I had been told, but I'm talking about former
17
                                                                 17
                                                                                           (Playing video.)
      judges that were trust -- going to be trustees and
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) So there, Mr. Jones, you say
18
                                                                 18
      their lawyer and people like that getting these phone
                                                                       that the United States Bankruptcy Trustee told the
19
                                                                 19
20
      calls and -- and just the disbelief at the
                                                                 20
                                                                       lawyers for the plaintiffs to drop the cases against
21
      unprecedented nature of it, before they'd ever even
                                                                 21
                                                                       the three companies you put into bankruptcy. What was
22
      seen anything. And then there are public statements.
                                                                 22
                                                                       your source for that statement?
23
                         I mean, you saw the trustee's office
                                                                 23
                                                                               That's -- that's my speculation, but I also
24
      public statements. And this is a bankruptcy attempting
                                                                 24
                                                                       saw the lawyers on your side and also the U.S.
25
      to pay debtors. And then there's people saying that
                                                                 25
                                                                       Trustee's office saying the exact same things, which of
                                                    Page 796
                                                                                                                     Page 798
      no, this is a bankruptcy to hide assets when there
1
                                                                  1
                                                                       course weren't true as usual.
2
      aren't hidden assets. It's just par for the course of
                                                                  2
                                                                                 I see. So you were just making that up,
      the political witch hunt.
3
                                                                  3
                                                                       yeah?
               Who described that conversation to you?
4
                                                                  4
                                                                                No, I wasn't making it up.
                                                                            Α
 5
                                                                  5
           Α
                Excuse me?
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
 6
               Who described that conversation to you?
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                  6
7
           Α
               It's attorney/client privileged stuff, but I'm
                                                                  7
                                                                                I was speculating -- I mean, I was -- at the
8
      sure it'll -- it'll come out for you.
                                                                       time, I had read probably 20 news articles about it
                                                                  8
9
               No, no, Mr. Jones, you have to answer the
                                                                  9
                                                                       with statements and quotes about people, so I was
10
      question unless your attorney asserts a privilege, but
                                                                 10
                                                                       putting that together there for news. I don't have it
11
      obviously, sir, if you're talking about it to an
                                                                 11
                                                                       in front of me. You can see I have it there in front
12
      audience of millions about this conversation that was
                                                                 12
                                                                       of me on the show.
13
      relayed to you --
                                                                 13
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Not one of those articles
14
                         MR. MATTEI: I guess I'll leave it
                                                                       reported that the United States Bankruptcy Trustee had
                                                                       instructed the plaintiffs' lawyers to do anything,
15
      to your attorney to make the argument about whether --
                                                                 15
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: So, Chris, if I can
                                                                 16
                                                                       correct?
17
     help facilitate this, Mr. Jones, you can answer, but
                                                                 17
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection; form. You
      what I would suggest that you do, first of all, is
18
                                                                 18
                                                                       can answer.
19
      identify the person who reported the conversation to
                                                                 19
                                                                            A I don't remember.
20
     you. Mr. Mattei will ask his next question to you.
                                                                 20
                                                                                           (Playing video.)
21
      And then if that question gets into something that may
                                                                 21
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Mr. Jones, did you
22
     be attorney/client privileged, I will evaluate and
                                                                 22
                                                                       hear you claim to your audience that you don't have $2
23
      assess that when he asks the question. But right now,
                                                                 23
                                                                       million yourself?
24
      I -- I am advising you to answer the question of who
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
25
      reported the conversation to you.
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Okay. That's not true, is it?
```

```
Page 799
                                                                                                                     Page 801
                         \ensuremath{\mathsf{MR}}. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
1
                                                                  1
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, if this video was
2
                                                                       recorded in June of this year and you told your
      You can answer.
                                                                  2
3
               At -- at the time, I didn't have $2 million.
                                                                       audience in the video that you don't have $2 million
          Α
                                                                  3
                                                                       personally, that was false, correct?
4
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, this is two weeks
                                                                  4
5
      ago, did you know that?
                                                                  5
                                                                                 No, that's not false.
6
               I think this was longer than two weeks ago.
                                                                  6
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection.
7
                Well, would it help to go to Banned.video to
                                                                  7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So it's your testimony
8
      see when it was posted?
                                                                  8
                                                                       that as of the last three weeks, since the beginning of
9
                Well, when something is posted isn't
                                                                  9
                                                                       June, you don't have personal assets in excess of $2
10
      necessarily when it's live, but I'd have to look at the
                                                                 10
                                                                       million?
                                                                 11
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
11
12
               Well, let me just -- let me just make it easy
                                                                 12
                                                                       You can answer.
      for you. If this was posted -- if you recorded this in
13
                                                                 13
                                                                                 I know that at the -- I'm speaking of
                                                                       $2 million cash. I don't have $2 million cash.
14
      June of this year and told your audience that you don't
                                                                 14
      have $2 million yourself, that is not correct?
15
                                                                 15
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) You don't?
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 16
                                                                                 At that -- at that time.
                                                                            Α
17
                (By Mr. Mattei) Fair?
                                                                 17
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Which was -- which was two weeks ago?
18
                         MR. ATKINSON: You can answer.
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 No, you can say when this video was posted
                         THE WITNESS: Man, it's loud in this
                                                                       somewhere. I'm telling you this is from longer back
19
                                                                 19
20
      place. Sorry, there's like a tour going on inside
                                                                 20
                                                                       than two weeks.
21
                                                                 21
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Okay. Well, when was it then?
22
                         MR. ATKINSON: Chris, I suggest that
                                                                 22
                                                                                 I don't -- you got some video on the screen.
23
      you re -- or have that question --
                                                                 23
                                                                       I just know that -- I've been completely transparent
                                                                       with the audience about where you're going with the
24
                         MR. MATTEI: No, no, no, I'll ask
                                                                 24
25
      the question --
                                                                       Bitcoin donations. I told them when we got a million
                                                    Page 800
                                                                                                                     Page 802
                          MR. ATKINSON: -- read back.
                                                                       dollars. I told them when we got $2 million. I told
1
                                                                  1
2
                         MR. MATTEI: -- again. I'll ask the
                                                                       them when we got the large donation after that. I told
                                                                       them when the Bitcoin value went down unfortunately.
3
      question again.
                                                                  3
4
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, since the
                                                                  4
                                                                                           I mean, the show is completely
5
      beginning of June of this year, am I correct, that you
                                                                       transparent. That's why you're watching and getting
6
      do have personal assets in excess of $2 million?
                                                                       clips and trying to confuse me here. But I mean, I had
                                                                  6
7
               Say that again?
                                                                  7
                                                                       already told -- I mean, a day or two after we got those
           Α
8
                                                                       big donations, I told the audience about it. I mean, I
               As of the beginning of June of this year --
                                                                  8
9
                         THE WITNESS: And I'm sorry. You're
                                                                       think I broke those donations in the news, so...
     not here. There's like 10 women up and down the hall,
10
                                                                 10
                                                                                 Mr. Jones, I didn't ask you about Bitcoin.
11
      just -- there's like glass doors here. This place is
                                                                 11
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 But I know you're -- that's where you're going
12
      insane. There is not even doorknobs on the doors here.
                                                                 12
                                                                       and so --
13
      So I'm going to have to -- we might have to take a
                                                                 13
                                                                                No, you don't know where I'm going, so just
14
      break here until this -- I mean, the guy has even left
                                                                       answer the question I ask you, okay?
                                                                 15
15
      the room.
                                                                                           The question I asked you was,
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: So can -- Mr. Jones,
                                                                       whether -- how you know that at the time you made this
                                                                 16
17
      I recognize it's distracting there, but before we can
                                                                 17
                                                                       video, you didn't have $2 million in personal assets?
      take a break, I think you need to answer the question
                                                                            A Not assets.
18
                                                                 18
19
      that --
                                                                 19
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection as to form.
20
                         THE WITNESS: Sure. Sure. I'm
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                 2.0
21
      glad. The guy is back in the room now. He can tell
                                                                 21
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I've already answered your questions, $2
22
     you it's been loud. They're gone now.
                                                                 22
                                                                       million cash.
23
                         MR. ATKINSON: So answer -- answer
                                                                 23
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. How did you know you
24
      the question that's pending.
                                                                 24
                                                                       didn't have $2 million cash?
25
              Okay. Go ahead.
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Because I had just --
```

```
Page 803
                                                                                                                     Page 805
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
1
                                                                 1
                                                                       that house?
2
     You can answer.
                                                                 2
                                                                           Α
                                                                                I don't remember, sometime this year.
3
                                                                                Sometime in 2022?
          Α
              Because I had just been paying bills out of
                                                                 3
     what money I had left and I knew how much I had
                                                                 4
                                                                                Yeah, I don't have the exact date.
4
                                                                           Α
5
      roughly.
                                                                  5
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Okay. Sometime this year, though. What was
6
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, you just told me
                                                                      the address of that property?
           0
                                                                 6
7
     you don't even know when this video was made?
                                                                 7
                                                                                 You've got it, 30 -- I forget, 0 --
8
               I remember some of what I was talking --
                                                                 8
                                                                                 Okay. I'm going to play a little more of this
9
      you're just trying to confuse me, so I can't -- I can't
                                                                 9
                                                                      video, Mr. Jones.
10
      answer questions when I don't know the date of the
                                                                 10
                                                                                           (Playing video.)
      video and you keep saying assets and I said dollars in
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Did you hear where you
11
                                                                 11
12
      the bank. I've been very clear.
                                                                 12
                                                                       said there to your audience that the defendants who
               Okay. Well, let's just focus on assets then.
                                                                       were dropped from these cases represents 70 percent of
13
                                                                 13
                                                                       Infowars?
14
     You definitely have, over the course of the entire year
                                                                 14
15
     of 2022, have had assets in excess of $2 million,
                                                                 15
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
16
      correct?
                                                                                Okay. And there you are referring to
                                                                 16
                                                                       Infowars, LLC; Infowars Health, LLC and Prison Planet
17
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 17
                                                                       TV, LLC, correct?
18
      You can answer.
                                                                 18
              Again, if you -- if you try to ask me to
                                                                                 Yes.
19
                                                                 19
                                                                           Α
20
      quesstimate how many assets I have, I can give you an
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Okay. How did you come up with that 70
                                                                           Q
21
      uneducated guess, because I haven't -- I don't have a
                                                                 21
                                                                       percent number?
      perfect handle on it. But if you say over the course
22
                                                                 22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 I mean, I think -- hell, you can say 100 --
23
      of a year, I have -- I don't know what you're talking
                                                                 23
                                                                      you can say 100 percent. I mean, Infowars, the
                                                                       website, is very important, and that's -- that's most
24
      about.
                                                                      of value of what I call Infowars.
25
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, when you filed for
                                                    Page 804
                                                                                                                     Page 806
      bankruptcy, you committed to fund a litigation trust
                                                                                 Okay. And so you were referring to the
1
                                                                  1
2
      with $2 million, correct?
                                                                       Infowars.com website as comprising 70 percent of all of
                                                                       Infowars' value, correct?
3
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 3
4
     You can answer.
                                                                  4
                                                                           A Yeah, it's a guesstimation. It's just -- I
5
          Α
                                                                      mean, to me, that's -- that has a lot of value. So it
               Yes.
 6
           0
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay.
                                                                      may not to you guys, but whatever -- believe whatever
                                                                 6
7
               And that money was no longer mine, I mean,
                                                                 7
                                                                      you want.
8
     once it's put in the trust for the purposes of that.
                                                                 8
                                                                                 In fact, it's -- would you say it's your most
                                                                           0
9
               Mr. Jones, and so you -- it's your testimony
                                                                 9
                                                                       valuable asset?
      that you funded a litigation trust with $2 million of
10
                                                                 10
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 No.
11
     your own money, correct?
                                                                 11
                                                                           0
                                                                                 Okay. What's more valuable than the website
12
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 12
                                                                       to you?
13
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 13
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Me.
14
      You can answer.
                                                                                 You, personally?
15
           Q
                (By Mr. Mattei) That was a yes, right?
                                                                 15
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Yeah, I'm the most valuable asset of the
16
                                                                 16
                                                                       company, yeah.
                Okay. And you did that in April of 2022,
17
           Q
                                                                 17
                                                                           Q
                                                                                 Besides you personally, would you say --
18
      correct?
                                                                 18
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 I'm the key man.
19
                                                                 19
                                                                                 -- the website?
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                           \cap
20
                                                                20
                                                                                 I'm a key man. I'm a key man. And then I
           \cap
               And where was that money drawn from?
                                                                           Α
21
               From the --
                                                                      would say our crew is the second most valuable asset.
           Α
                                                                 21
22
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 22
                                                                           Q
                                                                                 All right.
23
     You can answer.
                                                                 23
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 And then, of course, the audience is the third
24
          Α
               From the sale of my house.
                                                                 24
                                                                      most valuable.
25
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. And when did you sell
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Right. And you are employed by Free Speech
```

```
Page 809
                                                    Page 807
1
      Systems, correct?
                                                                 1
                                                                                So as you sit here today, really I just want
2
                                                                       to get back to this question. The asset that you were
               And then the pendulum swinging against tyranny
3
      is the next most valuable, so...
                                                                       claiming represented 70 percent of Infowars was the
                                                                 3
               Mr. Jones -- Mr. Jones, you are employed by
                                                                 4
                                                                       website, correct?
4
5
      Free Speech Systems, correct?
                                                                 5
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Yes.
6
                Employed by it? I don't technically know what
                                                                 6
                                                                                Infowars. Okay. Anything else?
7
      that means. I mean, I don't -- I mean, I -- I guess I
                                                                 7
                                                                                I mean, I think the archive of our shows on
8
      am employed by it now. I can't remember. I don't
                                                                 8
                                                                       Prison Planet TV is valuable. I think Infowars Health
                                                                       is valuable. I mean, they were -- there was real stuff
9
      really worry about all of that stuff.
                                                                 9
10
               And your crew is employed by Free Speech
                                                                 10
                                                                       put in to try to, you know, just -- to try to end this,
      Systems, right?
                                                                       you know, and that's what it was. It was a really good
11
12
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 12
                                                                       faith thing to try to -- try to have a court look at
13
                                                                       how much money was actually there and stop all of the
               Okay. And so I'm just trying to figure out
                                                                13
                                                                14
                                                                       rumors and -- and stuff and actually try to just move
14
      when you told your audience that the companies that
15
      filed for bankruptcy represented 70 percent of
                                                                15
                                                                       forward.
16
      Infowars, what you were referring to?
                                                                16
                                                                                So as the owner of those -- of those
                                                                       companies, it was your view that they were engaged in
17
               To things that are Infowars. I mean, I would
                                                                17
      say the website is like 70 percent of what I would call
                                                                       meaningful business activities, correct?
18
                                                                 18
      Infowars. And then I'd say like merchandise and stuff,
                                                                19
                                                                                Yeah, I'm not trying to contradict the people
19
20
      you know, another 30 percent or so. I mean, I'm
                                                                20
                                                                       that worked there. I don't understand all of that,
21
      talking about Infowars, how I see Infowars itself.
                                                                21
                                                                       so -- I mean, being honest, looking at that, those
                                                                       things have value to me. And I mean, I think it was
22
      Free Speech Systems is just a management company to pay
                                                                22
23
      employees and -- and -- and do that stuff, but to me
                                                                23
                                                                       pledged in there, some of the documents I read, to use
24
      Infowars is what's really valuable.
                                                                24
                                                                       the money coming into Infowars Health to help future
               Infowars, the brand?
25
                                                                25
                                                                       fund any settlements. So I -- and I'm not impugning
                                                    Page 808
                                                                                                                     Page 810
                Yeah, I mean, absolutely. Infowars the site
                                                                      Mr. Schwartz. I'm just saying it's a he said/she said
1
                                                                 1
2
      and -- and yeah.
                                                                 2
                                                                       stuff and stuff.
                Okay. But you make all of your money through
                                                                                Right. Well, you're the owner, so I'm asking
3
                                                                 3
      the site Infowarsstore.com, right?
4
                                                                 4
                                                                      you. I'm asking you, it's your testimony as the owner
5
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                       of these companies that they were engaged in meaningful
                                                                       business activities, correct?
6
      You can answer.
                                                                 6
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
7
               Again, you're projecting onto this whatever it
                                                                 7
                                                                      You can answer.
8
      is you believe. I don't even really understand your
                                                                 8
9
      questions. I mean, what does that mean I make my
                                                                 9
                                                                                I mean, I think so, yeah.
      money? My show --
10
                                                                 10
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. In addition to the 2
                                                                       million that -- oh, I'm not sure I got an answer to
11
           0
                (By Mr. Mattei) Well, Mr. Jones --
                                                                11
12
           Α
                                                                 12
13
           0
                Mr. Jones, you froze for a second. Can you
                                                                13
                                                                                           Where did that 2 million come from
14
      hear me?
                                                                       that you used to fund the settlement trust?
                                                                15
15
           Α
                Yeah.
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                Okay. You make money by selling supplements,
16
           Q
                                                                16
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                17
17
      right?
                                                                           Α
                                                                                From the sale of my house.
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Thank you. You did answer
18
          Α
                That'd be a yes.
                                                                18
19
                Okay. And the supplements and the merchandize
                                                                       that. Thank you.
                                                                19
     you sell are sold on the websites Infowarsstore.com and
                                                                                And then I had like a million bucks left
2.0
                                                                2.0
21
      Infowarsshop.com, right?
                                                                21
                                                                       there, that's what I'm talking about. So I'm running
22
          Α
                                                                22
                                                                       out of cash, that's a fact, believe me.
23
                Okay. They're not sold on Infowars.com,
                                                                23
                                                                                And I'm going to show you now Page 47 of
24
      correct?
                                                                       Exhibit 184. It's an exhibit that we previously looked
```

at, Mr. Jones. Do you see here a table indicating that

25

Α

No.

```
Page 811
                                                                                                                    Page 813
     $715,000 was wired to an account on April 6th, 2022
1
                                                                 1
                                                                      Litigation Settlement Trust, correct?
     representing exempt proceeds from homestead sale?
                                                                                Your -- your audio is unintelligible.
2
                                                                 2
               Yes, I see that.
3
                                                                 3
          Α
                                                                                Okay. Let me repeat that.
               Okay. So that's $715,000 in addition to the
                                                                 4
4
                                                                           Α
                                                                                It's clearer now.
     2 million?
5
                                                                                Are you hearing me clearly --
6
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 6
                                                                           Α
7
     You can answer.
                                                                 7
                                                                                Are you hearing me clearly right now?
8
              I don't -- I don't -- I've never seen these
                                                                 8
9
     documents before, so I really can't speak to it.
                                                                 9
                                                                                Yes. Okay. Before we broke, I was just -- I
10
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So let me just then --
                                                                10
                                                                      believe you confirmed, but I'll ask you again, that
                                                                      it's your understanding that your ownership interest in
     I take it that it's your understanding that you
11
12
     transferred $2 million into the Litigation Settlement
                                                                12
                                                                      those three entities that filed for bankruptcy, that
     Trust, which were proceeds from the sale of your home,
13
                                                                13
                                                                      you transferred your ownership interest to the
14
     correct?
                                                                14
                                                                      Litigation Settlement Trust, correct?
15
          Α
              I mean, I'm going from memory, but I think
                                                                15
                                                                           A I can't competently speak to that. I don't
     that's -- yeah.
                                                                      understand it all.
16
                                                                16
17
               Okay. All right. So, the -- and those three
                                                                17
                                                                                Mr. Jones, who owns the company formerly known
     entities, Infowars, LLC; Infowars Health, LLC and
18
                                                                18
                                                                      as Infowars, LLC today?
     Prison Planet TV, LLC, they were also transferred into
                                                                                I -- I'm confused by all of this.
19
                                                                19
                                                                           Α
20
     the Litigation Settlement Trust, correct?
                                                                20
                                                                                Is your answer you don't know who owns
21
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                21
                                                                      Infowars, the company formerly known as Infowars,
                                                                22
22
     You can answer.
                                                                      LLC?
23
              I don't know.
                                                                23
                                                                           Α
                                                                                No, I'm confused.
24
                         THE WITNESS: Is there a water
                                                                24
                                                                                Okay. What is confusing about the question,
     fountain out there?
25
                                                                      who owns Infowars, LLC?
                                                                                                                     Page 814
                                                    Page 812
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: There's some
                                                                                Earlier you had someone saying that Free
1
                                                                 1
2
     water right there. Do you want me to get you some?
                                                                      Speech does and I believe it's a separate company.
3
                         THE WITNESS: Hey, can we take a
                                                                                I'm not asking about the website anymore. I'm
                                                                 3
4
     break, guys? And also, ask how long -- because I was
                                                                 4
                                                                      just asking about the company Infowars, LLC, that was a
5
     told I'd be here an hour and a half or so. How much
                                                                      defendant in this case, correct?
6
     time do we got going on here after we take a break?
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
                                                                 6
7
                         MR. MATTEI: Well, we can take a
                                                                 7
                                                                                You sought bankruptcy protection for that
8
                                                                 8
     break. I'm not sure how much longer we have.
                                                                      company, correct?
9
                         THE WITNESS: Because under
                                                                 9
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
     Connecticut rules, is it going to be, like, 1,000 years
                                                                                Okay. You had 100 ownership interest in that
10
                                                                10
                                                                           Q
11
     or how long?
                                                                11
                                                                      company, correct?
12
                         MR. ATKINSON: All right. Let's
                                                                12
                                                                                I believe so, yes.
                                                                           Α
13
     take a break, Alex, and we'll talk about it during the
                                                                                Okay. Then you sought bankruptcy protection
14
     break, all right?
                                                                      for that company and you assigned all of your ownership
15
                                                                      interest to the Litigation Settlement Trust, correct?
                         THE WITNESS: Yep.
                                                                15
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the
                                                                                I believe so, but I'm confused, so I can't
16
                                                                16
     record at 10:16. End of Media 1.
17
                                                                17
                                                                      answer that 100 percent.
18
               (A recess was taken from 10:16 to 10:22.)
                                                                                Okay. Well, let me show you, this is, again,
                                                                18
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the
19
                                                                19
                                                                      Exhibit 184. All right. I'm going to bring your
20
     record at 10:22. Start Media 2.
                                                                      attention to Paragraph No. 9. Do you have Paragraph
21
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, before we went off
                                                                      No. 9 in front of you?
                                                                21
22
     for the break, I was just asking you to confirm that it
                                                                22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Okay. Paragraph 9 describes the fact that you
     was your understanding that those -- the three entities
                                                                23
24
     that you sought bankruptcy protection for, that you
                                                                      have 100 percent ownership interest in Free Speech
25
     assigned all of your ownership in those entities to the
                                                                      Systems and the three companies you put into
```

```
Page 815
                                                                                                                     Page 817
1
     bankruptcy, correct?
                                                                  1
                                                                      lawyers?
2
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                 2
                                                                           Α
                                                                                I believe so.
3
                                                                                And what about the ownership of Infowars, LLC;
               And then it says, He, that is you, assigned
                                                                 3
4
      those equity interests to the 2022 Litigation
                                                                       Infowars Health, LLC and Prison Planet TV, LLC; have
                                                                 4
      Settlement Trust before the petition date. Do you see
                                                                       you now retained ownership of those entities as you had
5
                                                                  5
6
      that?
                                                                  6
                                                                       before?
                                                                 7
7
           Α
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                Yes.
8
           Q
               All right. And do you recall doing that?
                                                                 8
                                                                      You can answer.
9
                Now, that you've shown me this, yes, thank
                                                                 9
                                                                                That's an important question. I don't -- I
10
                                                                 10
                                                                       need to -- I need to look into that.
     you.
                Okay. And if you go down to the declaration
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) So the answer is you don't
11
                                                                 11
12
      of the 2022 Litigation Settlement Trust, you'll see
                                                                 12
                                                                      know?
      that you are a signatory, correct? That's your
                                                                 13
13
                                                                                The answer is I don't know.
                                                                           Α
14
      signature on Page 86?
                                                                 14
                                                                                As of today, June 21st, 2022, who or what owns
15
               It's all over -- it's jumping around here.
                                                                 15
                                                                       Infowars.com, the website?
16
                Yeah. Do you have the signature page in front
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 16
17
     of you now?
                                                                 17
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                                As I said, I'm -- this is all complex. I
18
           Α
               No, I don't.
                                                                 18
                Okay. Hold one second.
                                                                      really don't have the answer to that, but I think I
19
                                                                 19
20
                You might as well have had this in a shopping
                                                                 20
21
     mall. I see it now.
                                                                 21
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Other than
22
                Do you have the signature page in front of
                                                                 22
                                                                       Infowars.com -- well, hang on one second.
23
     you?
                                                                 23
                                                                                          You testified earlier that you are
                                                                       not aware of authorizing the sale of the website,
24
               Yes.
                                                                 24
          Α
                                                                 25
                                                                      Infowars -- strike that.
25
           0
                Okay.
                                                    Page 816
                                                                                                                     Page 818
                Yeah, that's my signature.
                                                                                           You testified earlier that you were
                                                                  1
2
                Right. And then that's Rob Dew's signature
                                                                       not aware of having authorized the transfer of the
      right above, signed on April 15th of this year,
                                                                       Infowars.com website from Free Speech Systems to
3
                                                                 3
      correct?
4
                                                                  4
                                                                       Infowars, LLC prior to the bankruptcy.
5
           Α
                                                                  5
              Yes.
                                                                                           I'm asking you about any other
6
                         THE WITNESS: Can you close that
                                                                       transfers between Free Speech Systems and Infowars
                                                                 6
7
      door fully? It's -- sorry.
                                                                 7
                                                                       prior to the bankruptcy, are you aware of any?
8
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's closed as
                                                                 8
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
9
      far as it can go.
                                                                 9
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                                Can you -- I think since you showed me that
10
                         THE WITNESS: Okay. Thanks.
                                                                 10
                (By Mr. Mattei) Now, the bankruptcy has now
11
                                                                 11
                                                                       document, that may have refreshed my memory. I should
12
     been dismissed, correct?
                                                                       have asked that. I forget that I'm supposed to do
                                                                 12
13
               I believe so, yes.
                                                                       that. Because, again, my head is not this. It gives
14
                What happened to the $2 million that you used
                                                                       me a headache. I'm trying to understand what you're
      to fund the Litigation Settlement Trust?
                                                                 15
                                                                       saying. I think you refreshed my memory that the
15
                                                                       Infowars website was transferred into this trust,
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 16
                                                                       correct?
17
     You can answer.
                                                                 17
               I don't have the accounting in front of me,
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) That's not what that said.
18
                                                                 18
19
     but I think part of it was spent on lawyers and I
                                                                 19
                                                                       The document I just showed you said that you had
20
     believe the rest is sitting there.
                                                                       transferred all of your ownership interest in Infowars,
                                                                2.0
21
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. You think that some
                                                                 21
                                                                      LLC to the trust?
22
     portion of that $2 million is still sitting in an
                                                                 22
                                                                           A Okay. See, I can't -- I'm just totally
23
      account for the Litigation Settlement Trust?
                                                                 23
                                                                       confused. What was the next question?
24
          Α
                                                                 24
                                                                                Fair enough. Yeah, so the question I was
25
               And you believe the rest was used to pay
                                                                 25
                                                                       asking you is, are you aware of any transfers of
```

```
Page 819
                                                                                                                     Page 821
1
      property owned by Free Speech Systems to Infowars, LLC
                                                                 1
                                                                      take that money out and use it for whatever purpose if
2
      in the year prior to the bankruptcy?
                                                                      you wanted to at this point, correct?
                                                                 2
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
3
                                                                 3
4
     You can answer.
                                                                 4
                                                                      You can answer.
              I think these documents speak for themselves.
5
                                                                 5
                                                                           Α
                                                                                I would have to speculate, but I mean -- I --
     I -- I -- this is just a tornado of --
                                                                      I don't know.
6
                                                                 6
7
                (By Mr. Mattei) I'm not talking about the
                                                                 7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) What's
                                                                           0
8
      documents now. Forget about the documents. I'm
                                                                 8
                                                                      WWW.Freeworldoutlet.com?
9
      talking about you as the owner of these companies,
                                                                 9
                                                                                 That is a separate website with another
10
      okay?
                                                                 10
                                                                      separate media marketing group that's been set up to --
11
                         Do you have any personal knowledge
                                                                           Q
                                                                                Who owns it?
                                                                11
12
      of Free Speech Systems transferring any property to
                                                                 12
                                                                           Α
                                                                                -- resell our products.
13
      Infowars, LLC in the year prior to the bankruptcy?
                                                                13
                                                                           Q
                                                                                Who owns the website?
               No, I -- I don't remember.
14
           Α
                                                                14
                                                                           Α
                                                                                I don't know. I don't know who specifically
15
               Okay. And do you have any knowledge of
                                                                15
                                                                      owns it.
16
      Infowars, LLC transferring any property to Free Speech
                                                                16
                                                                           0
                                                                                Do you have an ownership interest in the
17
      Systems in the year prior to the bankruptcy?
                                                                17
                                                                      website?
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
18
                                                                 18
      You can answer.
                                                                                 Does a company that you control have an
19
                                                                19
                                                                            0
20
               No, I don't remember.
                                                                20
                                                                      ownership from in the website?
21
               (By Mr. Mattei) Since the termination of the
                                                                21
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
22
      bankruptcy proceeding, are you aware of any transfers
                                                                22
                                                                       You can answer.
23
      of property between Free Speech Systems and Infowars,
                                                                23
                                                                           Α
24
      LLC?
                                                                24
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Do you -- do you or any
25
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                25
                                                                      companies in which you have an interest generate
                                                    Page 820
                                                                                                                     Page 822
      You can answer.
                                                                      revenue from products sold on that website?
1
                                                                 1
2
               Since the -- since the -- since the --
                                                                 2
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                (By Mr. Mattei) Termination of the -- I'll
3
                                                                 3
                                                                      You can answer.
                                                                                Yes, it -- it -- it buys product from us.
4
      ask it again.
                                                                 4
5
                         Since the termination of the
                                                                 5
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) The owner of the website buys
6
     bankruptcy proceeding, are you aware of any transfers
                                                                      products from you and then sells your product on the
                                                                 6
7
     of property between Free Speech Systems and Infowars,
                                                                 7
                                                                      website?
8
     LLC?
                                                                 8
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
9
          Δ
               No.
                                                                 9
                                                                           0
                                                                                And your testimony is, you don't know who owns
                         MR. ATKINSON: The same objection.
10
                                                                 10
                                                                      the website?
11
                (By Mr. Mattei) Let me -- let me clear that
                                                                11
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 I don't know who register -- I'm not sure who
12
      up a little bit. Since the termination of the
                                                                12
                                                                      registered it.
13
      bankruptcy proceeding, are you aware of any transfers
                                                                13
                                                                                 Okay. Well, you're doing business with
14
      of property between Free Speech Systems and the company
                                                                       somebody who owns that website, right?
      formerly known as Infowars, LLC?
                                                                15
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Yes.
15
                         MR. ATKINSON: The same objection.
                                                                                 Okay. Who do you know that's affiliated with
16
                                                                16
                                                                      that website?
17
               I don't -- I don't believe so, but I'm
          Α
                                                                17
      completely confused.
                                                                18
                                                                           Α
18
                                                                                 Tim Fruge.
19
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. Do you believe that
                                                                19
                                                                                Tim Fruge is the former business operations
                                                                            0
20
      you have personal access to whatever cash remains in
                                                                      manager for Free Speech Systems, right?
                                                                2.0
21
      the Litigation Settlement Trust?
                                                                21
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Yes.
22
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                22
                                                                           Q
                                                                                 All right. He left Free Speech Systems and
23
      You can answer.
                                                                23
                                                                      then came back sometime last year, correct?
24
          Α
              I believe I do.
                                                                24
                                                                           Α
25
                (By Mr. Mattei) In other words, you could
                                                                25
                                                                                And is -- is he still employed by Free Speech
```

```
Page 825
                                                    Page 823
1
      Systems?
                                                                 1
                                                                      You can answer.
2
                                                                           A He -- he is. He's running that site and he's
           Α
               No, he has set up his own marketing company.
                                                                 2
3
               He set up his own marketing company. What's
                                                                       also working on developing other -- other sites and
                                                                 3
      the marketing company called?
                                                                       also sponsors. He -- it's basically like he's creating
4
                                                                 4
               That's why the specific of he said -- he said
5
                                                                 5
                                                                       like an ad agency.
      I want to start setting up websites and selling
6
                                                                 6
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) And when did he separate from
7
      products and I would like to, you know, be a sponsor.
                                                                 7
                                                                       employment at Free Speech Systems?
8
      So he -- that's the plan is for him to be a sponsor and
                                                                                I don't remember.
9
      to be able to buy products as well, and it's just a,
                                                                 9
                                                                                 Do you or any companies you control provide
10
     you know, test marketing thing he's doing.
                                                                 10
                                                                       him with funding in connection with the venture you
11
               Your testimony is that it was Mr. Fruge's idea
                                                                       just described?
                                                                11
12
      to set up that website for the purpose of reselling
                                                                 12
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
13
                                                                13
                                                                       You can answer.
      your products?
                                                                           A I don't remember, but I mean, it's -- it's --
14
               I mean, we collaborate -- we collaboratively
                                                                14
15
      talked about it.
                                                                15
                                                                       I know he's designed it to be self-funding, so...
16
              Okay. Who came up with the idea?
                                                                       You know, he -- he sells the product and then it's
                                                                16
                                                                       fulfilled, and then he pays us for the product that's
17
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                17
                                                                       sold. It's like an affiliate program.
18
      You can answer.
                                                                 18
19
           Α
               I think Tim did.
                                                                19
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) So your testimony is that the
20
                (By Mr. Mattei) And was the idea to set up
                                                                20
                                                                       website that he controls will offer your products for
21
      Freeworldoutlet.com prompted by the fact that you are
                                                                21
                                                                       sale, correct?
22
      looking for ways to continue to generate revenue that
                                                                22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
23
      are not subject to recovery in this lawsuit?
                                                                23
                                                                                A sale is transacted and the proceeds of that
24
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection; it calls
                                                                       sale are sent onto your company to pay for the product
                                                                24
25
      for a legal conclusion.
                                                                       that he then provides to the buyer, correct?
                                                    Page 824
                                                                                                                     Page 826
               No, it's to -- it's to get around
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
1
                                                                 1
2
      deplatforming and be able to sell our products in more
                                                                       You can answer.
                                                                                I don't have the specifics. There are several
     markets.
3
                                                                 3
4
           Q
               Okay. Well, deplatform from where?
                                                                 4
                                                                       different things that go on.
5
           Α
                                                                 5
                Infowars is barred from advertising or
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Is there a -- do any
6
      operating in most places on the internet. And so it's
                                                                       companies in which you have an interest have an
                                                                 6
7
      a vehicle for third parties to be able to go up and
                                                                 7
                                                                       agreement with Mr. Fruge or any of his companies in
8
      sell the products and advertise.
                                                                 8
                                                                       relation to the operation of that website?
9
               When was Freeworldoutlet.com set up?
                                                                 9
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
               I don't remember.
10
                                                                 10
                                                                       You can answer.
11
               And I take it from your testimony that it's
                                                                11
                                                                               Yeah, there's a -- there's an affiliate -- I
12
     your understanding that Tim Fruge started a company
                                                                       mean, agreement on what percentage he gets and what
                                                                 12
13
      that now owns that website, correct?
                                                                 13
                                                                       percentage he's paid back from the sale of that, just
14
               I don't know the specifics of who registered
                                                                       like any affiliate. You can go start a website and
      or how that's being done. There may be thousands of
                                                                       sell electric bikes and then they dropship it from the
15
                                                                15
     URLs. It's a -- it's a -- it's a shopping cart
                                                                16
                                                                       place that has the electric bikes, whether they're the
16
     platform.
17
                                                                17
                                                                       manufacturer or resell themselves. It's just a
               Right. And I'm just trying to confirm that to
                                                                       standard internet affiliate agreement.
18
                                                                18
19
      the best of your understanding, Tim Fruge owns whatever
                                                                19
                                                                                Who are the parties to that affiliate
                                                                            0
20
      entity controls the website Freeworldoutlet.com,
                                                                20
                                                                       agreement?
21
      correct?
                                                                21
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
               I don't know the specifics of that.
22
                                                                22
                                                                       You can answer.
23
                Okay. What is your understanding of Tim
                                                                23
                                                                                I'm just being speculative, in general,
24
      Fruge's association with Freeworldoutlet.com?
                                                                       because I haven't seen the agreements. I haven't dealt
```

with it. It's just -- it's a standard internet

MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.

25

```
Page 829
                                                    Page 827
1
     affiliate stuff. Like you -- like you --
                                                                  1
                                                                                I haven't seen --
2
                (By Mr. Mattei) Fair enough. Who signed
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                  2
3
     it?
                                                                  3
                                                                      You can answer.
4
               Like, you can create just a URL that you own,
                                                                                 I haven't seen the specifics, but I would
                                                                  4
                                                                            Α
     which is not the case here, and then you point that URL
5
                                                                  5
                                                                       imagine that agreement is there.
      at a place and then the percentage of sales they get
6
                                                                  6
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So your testimony is
7
      off of that, you get a percentage. It's just -- it's
                                                                  7
                                                                       that you believe that there is a written agreement, but
      just a, you know, pop-up basic shopping cart website
                                                                       that you haven't seen it, is that your testimony?
8
9
                                                                  9
                                                                            Δ
                                                                                 I've not been involved almost at all.
10
               And who paid for the -- well, let me, before I
                                                                 10
                                                                                 Okay.
                                                                                 Other than plugging it on air to see if it got
      get there. So you indicated there's an affiliate
                                                                 11
11
12
      agreement. There is an agreement between you and
                                                                 12
                                                                       any traction and to see if it got good customer
                                                                 13
                                                                       reviews, which it's gotten -- gotten -- we've gotten
13
      Mr. Fruge as to what percentage he retains versus what
14
      percentage he sends onto you. I want to know who are
                                                                 14
                                                                       good feedback.
                                                                                 But I need -- I need an answer to my question.
15
      the parties to that agreement?
                                                                 15
                                                                            Q
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 16
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yeah.
17
      You can answer.
                                                                 17
                                                                            0
                                                                                 My question is, is it your testimony that you
              I -- I wasn't involved in that. It's -- it's
                                                                       believe there's a written agreement, but that you,
18
                                                                 18
     purely speculative stuff he's done that I've agreed to
                                                                       yourself, haven't seen it?
19
                                                                 19
20
      work with him on. It's not been very successful, quite
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Yes, that's my testimony.
21
      frankly. So I haven't even been focused on it at all
                                                                 21
                                                                                 And so I take it that you believe Mr. Fruge is
      until now.
22
                                                                 22
                                                                       a signatory to that agreement, but you don't know who
23
                (By Mr. Mattei) Is your testimony that you
                                                                 23
                                                                       may have signed on the Infowars side; is that
24
      don't know who the parties are to the -- what you've
                                                                 24
                                                                       correct?
      described as an affiliate agreement?
                                                                 25
25
                                                                            Α
                                                                                Yes --
                                                    Page 828
                                                                                                                     Page 830
               No, I've known Tim for 16 years. And he -- he
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
1
                                                                  1
2
      went to work in Illinois, didn't like that. Then he
                                                                       You can answer.
      went to work in Utah, didn't like that. He said, can I
3
                                                                  3
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 -- I mean, I don't know, that's what I just
      come back and at least see how things work out? Yeah.
4
                                                                  4
                                                                       told you.
5
     And then he came back for a while and he said, listen,
                                                                  5
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. You didn't sign
6
      I want to go out and do a whole bunch of companies. I
                                                                       anything?
                                                                  6
7
     know he's done a bunch of separate stuff for me. And {\tt I}
                                                                  7
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Not that I remember, no.
8
      just said to him, I said, I hope those things become
                                                                  8
                                                                                 All right. What about the website
                                                                            Q
9
      successful, because there's been a lack of sponsors,
                                                                  9
                                                                       PreparewithAlex.com?
      none of them have really been that successful yet,
10
                                                                 10
                                                                                 That is a URL that points at a third-party
11
      where they're just straight sponsors, which I'd like
                                                                 11
                                                                       website that then fulfills and sells food and then pays
12
      him to be successful at that.
                                                                       us an agreed percentage back.
13
                         And then he also, you know, had an
                                                                 13
                                                                                 Okay. The third party -- the website that it
14
      idea of -- for several websites that he thought he
                                                                       points to is Preparetoday.com, right?
      could then market out there and, again, you know, get
                                                                 15
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
15
      around deplatforming so that we could, you know, sell
                                                                                 So anybody on the internet can either go to
16
                                                                 16
17
      product and would be beneficial to all of us. And so
                                                                 17
                                                                       PreparewithAlex.com or Preparetoday.com and there,
      that's where that is, but I know Tim. He's my friend.
                                                                       storable food is sold, correct?
18
                                                                 18
      I haven't -- I haven't been involved in basically any
19
                                                                 19
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
20
     of it.
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Okay. Who owns the URL PreparewithAlex.com?
                                                                            \cap
21
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, I'm just asking
                                                                 21
                                                                                 I think I do. I'm not sure actually.
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Okay. Is it fair to say that you believe
22
     you whether you know who the parties are to the
                                                                 22
      affiliate agreement governing the relationship between
                                                                       either you own it personally or a company you control
                                                                       owns it?
24
      Freeworldoutlet.com and any companies that you
                                                                 24
                                                                 25
25
     control?
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
```

```
Page 831
                                                                                                                     Page 833
1
      You can answer.
                                                                  1
                                                                                 Right. But those -- those are your suppliers,
2
                                                                       correct?
           Α
               I don't know who owns it.
                                                                  2
3
                (By Mr. Mattei) Who owns Preparetoday.com?
                                                                  3
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
4
                                                                  4
                                                                       You can answer.
5
      You can answer.
                                                                  5
                                                                                 No, those are -- those are -- those are Tim's
                                                                            Α
6
           Α
               I don't know.
                                                                  6
                                                                       suppliers.
7
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. You know that you
                                                                  7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. It's your testimony
8
      are -- you personally have some affiliation with those
                                                                  8
                                                                       that Mr. Fruge, upon starting these websites, went out
9
      websites, correct?
                                                                  9
                                                                       and independently got suppliers to sell food on those
10
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 10
                                                                       websites?
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yeah, that's where he went to work --
11
      You can answer.
                                                                 11
12
          Α
               It's an affiliate agreement.
                                                                 12
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
           0
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay.
                                                                 13
                                                                                 -- and that's where he quit his job and went
13
                                                                            Α
           Α
14
               Yes.
                                                                 14
                                                                       to work, yeah.
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) They're also your -- you sell
15
               And do you know anybody associated with
                                                                 15
                                                                            Q
      PreparewithAlex.com?
                                                                       storable food on Infowarsstore.com, correct?
16
                                                                 16
17
           Α
                Yes.
                                                                 17
                                                                                 Not anymore.
                Who?
                                                                                 All of the storable food that you previously
18
           Ω
                                                                 18
                                                                       sold is now being sold on those websites?
19
           Α
               Tim Fruge.
                                                                 19
20
               And what about Preparetoday.com, Tim Fruge is
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Yes.
21
      also associated with that website?
                                                                 21
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
22
                Yes, PreparewithAlex.com is a redirect URL to
                                                                 22
                                                                       You can answer.
23
      Preparetoday.com.
                                                                 23
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) And when did you make that
24
               And when were those websites created?
                                                                 24
                                                                       decision?
25
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 25
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Several years ago we decided to try to just
                                                    Page 832
                                                                                                                     Page 834
      You can answer.
                                                                       completely do it through a third party, so there would
1
2
               I don't -- two years ago, PreparewithAlex.com.
                                                                       be better customer service and things. And then we
     I mean, three years ago. I don't remember. And the
                                                                       recently went back to not selling storable food on
3
                                                                  3
      other one, I don't know.
                                                                       Infowars.
4
                                                                  4
5
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So PreparewithAlex.com
                                                                  5
                                                                                 Yeah. So when did you recently decide not to
6
      was started two to three years ago, correct?
                                                                  6
                                                                       sell storable food on Infowars?
7
               Yes.
                                                                  7
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 A few months ago.
                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
8
                                                                  8
                                                                                 And why did you do that?
9
      You can answer.
                                                                  9
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Because we lost our credit with the company,
10
           Q
               (By Mr. Mattei) That was a "yes"?
                                                                 10
                                                                       because we don't have the money to buy the food anymore
11
           Α
                                                                 11
                                                                       ourselves.
12
               And Preparetoday.com, you're not sure when
                                                                 12
                                                                                 So who's -- who's purchasing the food now?
13
      that started?
                                                                 13
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
14
               It's just another -- it's a -- it's a --
                                                                       You can answer.
      called a click funnel to measure where the customers
15
                                                                 15
                                                                                 It's a pure affiliate agreement now.
      came from.
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) What percentage of sales
16
                                                                 16
17
          Q
               Okay. But you don't know when it was
                                                                       occurring on PreparewithAlex.com do you get?
                                                                 17
      started?
                                                                 18
                                                                                 It varies from product to product. I don't
18
                                                                       have it in front of me, but it could be as low as 20
19
           Α
                                                                 19
20
               Okay. Other than Mr. Fruge, do you know
                                                                       percent, as high as 50 percent.
                                                                 2.0
21
      anybody else who is associated with
                                                                 21
                                                                                 And that's all part of the affiliate
                                                                            Q
22
      PreparewithAlex.com?
                                                                 22
                                                                       agreement?
23
               Well, there's the suppliers that are on there.
                                                                 23
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 And it's paid to Infowars, yes -- or Free
24
      Yeah, they -- they -- they dropship the -- the
                                                                 24
                                                                       Speech.
25
     product.
                                                                 25
                                                                                 So your testimony is that any proceeds from
```

```
Page 835
                                                                                                                     Page 837
      sales occurring over Freeworldoutlet.com,
1
                                                                 1
                                                                       agreement where it's food, where somebody else is
2
      PreparewithAlex.com and Preparetoday.com are routed to
                                                                       running that, and then they -- that -- that -- those
                                                                 2
3
                                                                       separate companies fulfill it and then pay the money
      Free Speech Systems?
                                                                 3
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                      into Tim. Tim gets a percentage. And then we get a
4
                                                                 4
5
      You can answer.
                                                                 5
                                                                       percentage.
6
           Α
               Can you say that again?
                                                                 6
                                                                           0
                                                                                Okay. So is it -- is it your understanding
7
                (By Mr. Mattei) Sure. I understand that Free
                                                                 7
                                                                      that the products that are sold on those three
8
      Speech Systems gets a percentage of all sales occurring
                                                                       websites, some of those transactions are fulfilled by
9
      over those three websites I just mentioned --
                                                                      you, correct?
10
               Yes.
                                                                 10
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Freeworldoutlet is, yeah.
               -- am I correct about that?
                                                                11
                                                                                Okay. So let's just stick with
11
12
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 12
                                                                      Freeworldoutlet for a minute. Every product sold over
13
                                                                13
                                                                       the Freeworldoutlet platform is fulfilled by you,
               Okay. And so whatever percentage of those
14
      sales, Free Speech Systems gets, those proceeds are
                                                                14
                                                                      correct?
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
15
      routed into Free Speech Systems' accounts, correct?
                                                                15
16
                                                                16
                                                                      You can answer.
           Α
                Yes.
17
                Has Free Speech Systems ever invested any
                                                                17
                                                                               I'm not sure about that. No, because Tim has
      money in those three websites I've mentioned or any of
                                                                      his own stuff he's selling, so no, I'm not -- I'm
18
      the companies that control them?
                                                                      not -- I can't answer that.
19
                                                                19
20
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                20
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. You believe --
21
      You can answer.
                                                                21
                                                                                He -- he runs that. See, we don't deal with
22
          Α
               Say that again?
                                                                22
                                                                       that.
23
                (By Mr. Mattei) Has Free Speech Systems ever
                                                                23
                                                                           Q
                                                                                Well, but you just testified that for
                                                                      Freeworldoutlet.com --
24
      invested any money in those three websites I just
                                                                24
     mentioned or any of the companies that control them?
25
                                                                25
                                                                                They sell some of our products and then we
                                                    Page 836
                                                                                                                     Page 838
                         MR. ATKINSON: Same objection.
                                                                       fulfill them, yes.
1
                                                                 1
2
           Α
               I don't believe so.
                                                                 2
                                                                                Okay. They sell some of your products and
                (By Mr. Mattei) Have you personally invested
                                                                       fulfill them. And when you say you fulfill them,
3
      any money in any of those three websites I just
                                                                      you're referring to PQPR Holding, LLC, correct?
4
                                                                 4
5
      mentioned --
                                                                 5
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                               I'd have to look at -- I would have to look at
 6
                         MR. ATKINSON: The same.
                                                                 6
7
                (By Mr. Mattei) -- or any of the companies
                                                                 7
8
      that control them?
                                                                 8
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Hang on a second,
9
                         MR. ATKINSON: Same objection.
                                                                 9
                                                                      Alex. I'm going to advise you not to answer any
                                                                       questions involving PQPR. And I'm going to put on the
10
               I mean, not technically. I mean, you could --
                                                                 10
11
     you could say, like -- like, we fulfill most of the
                                                                       record that it is our understanding that the plaintiffs
12
      stuff off of Freeworldoutlet, but it's not -- the sales
                                                                       have joined a fraudulent transfer action in Texas last
13
      aren't very -- it's very small. And so you could say
                                                                13
                                                                       week. Having Mr. Jones answer questions pertaining to
14
      by agreeing to do that it's an investment to take that
                                                                       the companies in that action, which includes PQPR,
                                                                       without the Texas counsel defending that action being
15
      customer on, but there's not any investment of money by
                                                                15
     me into that.
                                                                16
                                                                       present, would be prejudicial to Mr. Jones. And as
16
17
                                                                17
                                                                       such, we're not going to -- we're -- I'm advising you
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So what you were just
      referring to there is, if you have a product in your
                                                                18
                                                                       not to answer questions as they pertain to PQPR.
18
19
      inventory that is purchased over one of these three
                                                                19
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, let me just
20
      websites, you will fulfill that order, correct?
                                                                20
                                                                      confirm, your counsel has advised you not to answer any
21
                Yeah, they will pay us the money and then
                                                                21
                                                                       questions relating to PQPR Holdings, LLC. Do you
22
      we'll fulfill the order and they get -- and they get
                                                                22
                                                                       intend to decline to answer any questions I ask you on
23
      their percent and then we get our percent. That's --
                                                                23
                                                                       that subject?
24
      that's us -- like an affiliate agreement where it's
                                                                24
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
25
      going through us and then there's the other affiliate
                                                                 25
                                                                                          MR. MATTEI: And, Attorney Atkinson,
```

```
Page 839
                                                                                                                     Page 841
      the basis for that instruction to Mr. Jones is that you
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: Can we take a break?
1
                                                                 1
2
     believe it would be prejudicial to PQPR Holdings not to
                                                                       How long is this going to go? Because I believe it was
                                                                 2
     have its attorney present?
3
                                                                       two hours maximum and I have been here an hour and 50
                                                                  3
                         MR. ATKINSON: No, to Mr. Jones,
                                                                 4
                                                                       minutes.
4
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Do you need a break,
5
      that the lawyer defending him in the Texas action, he
                                                                 5
      would be in the best position to advise him as to his
6
                                                                 6
                                                                       Mr. Jones?
7
      interest in defending that action, is not present.
                                                                 7
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: No, I don't really
8
      We've had no notice in terms of Mr. Jones' notice of
                                                                 8
                                                                       need a break. I've just got something -- I mean, I've
9
      deposition that this would be on -- this would be part
                                                                 9
                                                                       already sat two days in Connecticut and I'm sitting
10
      of his deposition.
                                                                 10
                                                                       here again. I mean, I've heard this is not heard of
11
                                                                       everywhere else, you know, like, in two years. It's
                         Additionally, I've allowed plenty of
                                                                11
                                                                 12
                                                                       like a prison sentence or --
12
      leeway today for you to go outside the scope of
13
      Attorney Cerame's direct. My understanding is that you
                                                                 13
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Well, hold on, we
14
      rested -- that you rested your deposition of Mr. Jones
                                                                 14
                                                                       can -- we can discuss that off the record, if you wish.
                                                                       I'd advise you not to get into that on the record.
15
      the last time we convened. I would also object that
                                                                 15
16
      this is outside the scope of Mr. Cerame's direct and I
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: Okay.
                                                                 16
17
      stand on that.
                                                                 17
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) All right.
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: Well, let me just do
18
                         MR. MATTEI: Okay. Well, a couple
                                                                 18
      of things, you may want to talk to Attorney Pattis,
                                                                       this, let me give you a call and I'm going to ask you
19
                                                                 19
20
      because I've had multiple conversations with Attorney
                                                                 20
                                                                       about this, because -- let's take a break, if we can,
21
      Pattis that have gone on up to today, in which I
                                                                 21
                                                                       while they talk to the Judge or whatever. Does that
                                                                 22
22
      advised him that PQPR was going to be a subject of
                                                                       work for you, Mattei?
23
      inquiry. No arrangements apparently have been made to
                                                                 23
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: Five minutes. We can
24
     have Mr. Jones' Texas counsel present for this
                                                                 24
                                                                       take five minutes, yeah.
                                                                 25
25
      deposition, despite that notice.
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Sounds good.
                                                    Page 840
                                                                                                                     Page 842
                         I will say that Attorney Cerame,
                                                                                           THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the
1
                                                                  1
2
      although limited in his cross, did inquire about PQPR
                                                                  2
                                                                       record at 11:00 o'clock. End of Media 2.
     Holdings. And so questions about PQPR are within the
                                                                                (A recess was taken from 11:00 to 11:08.)
3
                                                                 3
                                                                                           THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the
4
                                                                  4
      scope.
5
                          I would also indicate that there are
                                                                       record at 11:08. Start of Media 3.
                                                                  5
      other defendants in the TUFTA action that I have asked
6
                                                                  6
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, does -- everybody
7
      about today that have not been objected to by you. So
                                                                 7
                                                                       ready, we're good?
8
      this appears to be a selective objection solely with
                                                                 8
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Yes.
9
      respect to PQPR, not, for example, with respect to the
                                                                 9
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, does Free Speech
      other defendants in the TUFTA action.
                                                                       Systems pay for the use of the Infowars.com website?
10
                                                                 10
11
                         So I think what we have to do,
                                                                 11
                                                                                 I don't know. I don't think so.
12
      because this is going to be a significant issue, is
                                                                 12
                                                                                 Okay. Does Free Speech Systems license in any
13
      either get Judge Bellis on the phone right now, because
                                                                       way the Infowars.com website?
14
      this, I think, is an improper instruction to your
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I don't know.
      client under the Connecticut Rules, and -- and see if
                                                                                 What?
15
                                                                 15
                                                                            0
16
      we can get a ruling.
                                                                 16
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I don't know.
                                                                                 Does Free Speech Systems license any Infowars
17
                                                                 17
                         MR. ATKINSON: I'm -- I'm happy to
                                                                            0
                                                                       branding property?
18
                                                                 18
      get her on the phone.
19
                                                                 19
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I don't know.
                         MR. MATTEI: Okay. I'll ask my --
20
     my staff to contact Attorney Ferraro, copying all
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Prior to -- when did you first set up
21
                                                                 21
                                                                       cryptocurrency donation pages linked to Infowars.com?
      attorneys.
22
                         MR. ATKINSON: Thank you.
                                                                 22
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I don't remember the exact time.
23
                         MR. MATTEI: And in the meantime, I
                                                                 23
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 Does about April of 2021 sound right?
24
      will move on from PQPR.
                                                                 24
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 It sounds right.
25
                (By Mr. Mattei) All right.
                                                                 25
                                                                                 Prior to accepting cryptocurrency donations on
```

```
Page 843
                                                                                                                      Page 845
1
      Infowars.com, did you have any personal cryptocurrency
                                                                  1
                                                                       there.
2
     holdings?
                                                                                 The transactions are public, but who is
                                                                  2
3
          Α
                                                                       authorized to execute the transactions are limited to
                No.
                                                                  3
                                                                       people who have access to the wallets, correct?
4
                Okay. Who set up the cryptocurrency donation
                                                                  4
5
                                                                  5
                                                                                 Yeah, so I have to -- I mean, I go in and I do
      pages?
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
6
                                                                  6
                                                                       it.
7
                                                                  7
                                                                                 Okay. So you personally execute the
      You can answer.
8
                I instructed IT to create a -- a donation
                                                                  8
                                                                       transactions within each of those wallets linked to the
9
      page.
                                                                  9
                                                                       Infowars.com page, correct?
10
                (By Mr. Mattei) Why did you do that?
                                                                 10
                                                                                I mean, I -- I mean, I go in there and then
               To get donations.
                                                                       they explain it to me and I do it, yeah.
11
           Α
                                                                 11
12
           Q
                You previously expressed public skepticism of
                                                                 12
                                                                                 Okay. And you're in charge as to when to
                                                                       withdraw any cryptocurrency from those wallets,
13
      cryptocurrency as an asset, correct?
                                                                 13
                                                                       correct?
14
                I mean, we've -- we've looked at all sides of
                                                                 14
15
      it. I've been supportive of some of it, not supportive
                                                                 15
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
      of some of them. I think some of them are legitimate
                                                                                 Okay. Nobody else has authority to dispose of
16
                                                                 16
17
      and I think some aren't. And I've been learning about
                                                                 17
                                                                       the cryptocurrency assets in any of those wallets,
      it over the last 12 years since it developed as a
18
                                                                       correct?
                                                                 19
19
     phenomenon.
                                                                            Α
20
                Okay. Do you pay --
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Beginning of -- on April 23rd of this year,
21
           Α
               That's technology.
                                                                 21
                                                                       one of the wallets linked -- one of the cryptocurrency
22
               Do you pay any employees in cryptocurrency?
                                                                 22
                                                                       wallets linked to Infowars.com started receiving large
23
           Α
                                                                 23
                                                                       donations of cryptocurrency from a single source,
24
           Q
                What -- do you know what exchange you use to
                                                                 24
                                                                       correct?
25
      exchange cryptocurrency for actual currency?
                                                                 25
                                                                                Yes -- well, there were other donations,
                                                    Page 844
                                                                                                                     Page 846
                I'm not -- I really don't understand a lot of
1
                                                                  1
                                                                       too.
2
      it, but I think we use a -- Coinbase.
                                                                  2
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 I'm sorry?
               How many cryptocurrency wallets are currently
3
                                                                  3
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Can you ask your question again?
                                                                                 Sure. Well, I think you've answered it. I
4
     linked to the Infowars.com donation page?
                                                                  4
5
               I don't -- I don't know the specifics.
                                                                  5
                                                                       was asking what you said.
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Would it be helpful
 6
      They're all linked right there. It's all public.
                                                                  6
7
               Okay. Who manages that for you?
                                                                 7
                                                                       for the court reporter to read it back, Chris?
8
               The IT department.
                                                                  8
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: No, no, I think I have
           Α
9
               Okay. Which is who?
                                                                  9
                                                                       the answer. I'm just -- oh, yeah, I'd be happy to have
                                                                       her read back his answer. Yes. Thank you.
10
           Α
               I mean, right now, it's -- it's basically
                                                                 10
11
     myself and Zimmerman. He's a consultant. I don't
                                                                 11
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: I don't need them to
      really understand it. But I'm the person that manages
                                                                 12
                                                                       do that. The point is he said a single source. We
12
13
      it because I'm -- I mean, I've told them to set it up
                                                                 13
                                                                       got -- there was quite a few of Bitcoin donations.
      and -- that --
                                                                                           THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want me
14
15
           Q
                Okay. So you have access to those crypto
                                                                 15
                                                                       to read it back?
      wallets, correct, personal access?
                                                                 16
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: Yeah, thank you.
16
17
                                                                 17
                                                                                   (Requested portion was read back.)
          Α
               Yes.
           Ω
               And so does Zimmerman, correct?
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) So you know that I'm
18
                                                                 18
          Α
19
               Yes.
                                                                 19
                                                                       referring to the single donor who donated over a
20
                                                                       million dollars in Bitcoin on April 23rd, correct?
           \cap
               Anybody else?
                                                                 2.0
21
                I don't know the specifics of the technicals,
                                                                 21
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
           Α
22
     but it's like three people -- or you have to put like
                                                                 22
                                                                                 Okay. And then there was another donation of
      three codes in. I've only messed with it a few times.
                                                                 23
                                                                       just over a million dollars on April 30th from the same
24
      It's -- all of the transactions are public, that's what
                                                                 24
                                                                       donor, correct?
25
      the blockchain does, I know that. So it's all right
                                                                 25
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
```

```
Page 847
                                                                                                                     Page 849
               And there was another donation on May 19th of
1
                                                                  1
                                                                       personal bank account, how much have you transferred
2
      about $5.9 million worth of Bitcoin from that same
                                                                  2
                                                                       into Free Speech Systems?
3
      donor, correct?
                                                                  3
                                                                                I don't have the exact accounting in front of
4
                We believe it's the same donor. We don't
                                                                       me, but an example is, some has gone directly into Free
          Α
                                                                  4
5
      know.
                                                                  5
                                                                       Speech Systems, other has gone directly into legal
                Okay. Well, according to the identifying data
                                                                       bills, but the things, generally, you know, dealing
6
          0
                                                                  6
7
      on the donor's wallet, it's the same wallet, correct?
                                                                  7
                                                                       with the operation of the company.
                I believe so. I don't have it in front of
                                                                  8
                                                                                 Well, you testified that you took a little bit
9
                                                                  9
                                                                       more than half, right? So you would say over --
10
           Q
               And your testimony is that you don't know the
                                                                 10
                                                                                 I think it's a lot -- I don't have the numbers
                                                                       in front of me, but it's -- in fact, I was going to go
      identity of the individual responsible for those
11
                                                                 11
12
      donations?
                                                                 12
                                                                       today after this and try to do the accounting on that
13
          Α
                                                                 13
               I do not.
                                                                       specifics, because I want to know that. Unfortunately,
               Okay. Do you know anybody who does?
                                                                       we didn't transfer all of it out of Bitcoin. And
14
           Ω
                                                                 14
15
           Α
                                                                 15
                                                                       Bitcoin has crashed, so that's not good.
           0
                Have you had any communication with anybody
                                                                                 All right. So you transferred about $4
16
                                                                 16
17
      representing themselves to be the donor?
                                                                 17
                                                                       million out from the crypto wallet to your personal
                                                                       account after these donations were received, correct?
18
           Α
                                                                 18
                And you cashed out about half of the Bitcoin
                                                                                 I don't have the numbers in front of me, but I
19
           0
                                                                 19
20
      donated by that individual, correct?
                                                                 20
                                                                       think it's more than that.
21
                                                                 21
                                                                                 Okay. Is it -- is it more than 5 million?
           Α
22
           Q
                And you did that personally, correct?
                                                                 22
                                                                                 It had already gone down so --
23
           Α
               Yes
                                                                 23
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
24
           Q
               And where did those --
                                                                 24
                                                                       You can answer.
25
           Α
                I don't have it in front of me, but it's more
                                                                 25
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 I don't have the specifics.
                                                    Page 848
                                                                                                                     Page 850
      than half.
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. You're -- and I'm not
1
                                                                  1
2
               And what did you do with those proceeds once
                                                                       holding you to a precise amount here, Mr. Jones, but
      you converted it to actual currency?
                                                                       your testimony is that you believe that following the
3
                                                                  3
4
               I put it into a personal bank account of mine
                                                                  4
                                                                       May 19th donation from what appears to be a single
      and then I've transferred most of it to -- and am still
5
                                                                       crypto donor, you executed a transaction withdrawing
6
      transferring it to Free Speech Systems as a capital
                                                                  6
                                                                       between 4 and $5 million from that wallet to your
7
      injection.
                                                                  7
                                                                       personal bank account, correct?
8
                                                                  8
               And so you -- you said you have transferred
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
9
      and you are continuing to transfer those proceeds into
                                                                  9
                                                                            0
                                                                                 Okay. And now I'm asking you, how much of
      Free Speech Systems as a capital investment in Free
10
                                                                 10
                                                                       that 4 to $5 million, roughly, have you transferred
11
      Speech Systems?
                                                                 11
                                                                       into Free Speech Systems?
12
               I don't know the technical term for it, but I
                                                                                 I don't have the numbers in front of me.
                                                                 12
                                                                            Α
13
      am -- I intend to -- to -- to spend it -- to continue
                                                                 13
                                                                                 So the answer is you don't know?
14
      Free Speech's mission of promoting freedom and
                                                                                 Well, do I have your permission to go
15
      populism, because that's what I have seen the donations
                                                                 15
                                                                       speculate here, like it won't be 100 percent. I don't
      give as. I don't know that -- I don't know why it was
                                                                       have the exact numbers here in front of me.
16
                                                                 16
      given, but we were -- we've been asking for donations
                                                                 17
                                                                                 I'm just trying to get a sense of, to the
17
      to keep the company going. So it's my intent to use
18
                                                                 18
                                                                       extent that you have a reasonable basis to estimate,
19
      the lion share of it to continue the operation.
                                                                 19
                                                                       that's fine. I don't want you to just pull a number
20
              And you have not yet done that, correct?
                                                                 20
                                                                       out of thin air and you have no idea. If you have a
21
               No, I -- I've begun to do it. I -- it --
                                                                       reasonable basis to estimate how much you have
                                                                 21
```

reinvested in Free Speech Systems, please give that

Well, I don't know about the term reinvested.

22

23

24

answer.

it's -- most of it is being transferred -- has been

Okay. Well, let's just be clear, okay? Of

transferred already into there.

22

23

24

25

```
Page 853
                                                    Page 851
      company. It's -- it's -- some company bills have been
1
                                                                 1
                                                                           Ω
                                                                                Okay.
2
      directly out of my bank account, my private bank
                                                                 2
                                                                                I'm sure they'll give it to you, they give you
3
      account, just for expediency. Instead of just
                                                                 3
                                                                      everything else, you can put it on TV and say anything.
      transferring it into Free Speech Systems and having
                                                                 4
                                                                      I'm surprised you guys haven't gotten stool samples.
4
      that, but more than 2 million has been transferred into
                                                                       It's ridiculous.
5
      Free Speech Systems and paid out for back bills. And
                                                                                Other than the $344,000 payment you claim to
6
                                                                 6
7
      then others has gone to legal bills. And then other
                                                                 7
                                                                      have made yesterday associated with the bankruptcy,
8
      has gone to buy product so that we have product to
                                                                      have you made any other payments from your personal
9
      sell.
                                                                       account since May of this year on behalf of Free Speech
10
                         And it's my intent to do that with
                                                                10
                                                                      Systems?
     basically all of the funds. I may keep some to
                                                                11
                                                                                I believe so. Like I told you, I don't have
11
                                                                           Α
12
      reimburse myself for past -- because I'm paid
                                                                12
                                                                      it in front of me.
13
      privately, but my intent is to currently spend about 90
                                                                13
                                                                           0
                                                                                Prior to -- are you familiar with a company
                                                                      called Swan Bitcoin?
14
      percent of it in -- into keeping Free Speech afloat
                                                                 14
15
      and -- and --
                                                                15
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
16
           0
               As it stands right now, I understand your
                                                                16
                                                                                What is Swan Bitcoin?
                                                                           0
17
      testimony to be that as of today you estimate that
                                                                17
                                                                           Α
                                                                                It's like a Bitcoin processing wallet or -- I
      about 2 million of the cryptocurrency proceeds that you
                                                                      don't know how to describe it. It's one of the more
18
      cashed out, you have injected into Free Speech Systems,
                                                                      reputable Bitcoin exchange systems.
19
                                                                19
20
      correct?
                                                                20
                                                                                Okay. And you have promoted, on your show,
21
          Α
              No. If memory serves, over 2 million directly
                                                                21
                                                                       Swan Bitcoin to your audience, correct?
22
      into Free Speech Systems. And then I've been paying
                                                                 22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
23
      other substantive bills for Free Speech Systems
                                                                23
                                                                           Q
                                                                                And you get a percentage of the revenue to
24
      directly out of my private account.
                                                                      Swan Bitcoin of any new sign-ups, correct?
                                                                24
25
               I'm -- I'm leaving out the bills for a minute.
                                                                25
                                                                                It's an affiliate program. Of any new
                                                    Page 852
                                                                                                                     Page 854
      I'm just talking about direct transfer of money from
                                                                      sign-ups that we -- that we sent -- that we sent.
1
                                                                 1
2
      your personal account to Free Speech Systems comprised
                                                                 2
                                                                                Right. So you -- you promote Swan Bitcoin on
      of the cryptocurrency proceeds, that your testimony is
                                                                      your show, if people sign up with Swan Bitcoin who are
3
      that that amounts to approximately $2 million,
4
                                                                      audience members of yours, you get a cut of that
5
      correct?
                                                                      sign-up fee, correct?
              I think it's approaching 3 million.
6
           Α
                                                                 6
                                                                           Α
                                                                               Yeah, I think it's like a percent, one percent
7
               Okay. Fair enough. And then you claim that
                                                                 7
                                                                      or less or something, I forget.
8
      you also used cash within your personal account, since
                                                                                And do you disclose to your audience that you
                                                                 8
9
     May of this year, to pay Free Speech Systems' bills; is
                                                                 9
                                                                      profit from them signing up when you've promoted Swan
      that right?
                                                                      Bitcoin?
10
                                                                 10
11
               Yeah, we paid a $344,000 bill for the
                                                                11
                                                                           Α
                                                                               Yeah, that's the whole point of it. It's like
12
     bankruptcy yesterday out of it, out of my personal
                                                                 12
                                                                      Swanbitcoin.com/Alex.
13
      account, that's an example.
                                                                 13
                                                                                So you disclose to your audience that you
14
               Okay. A $344,000 bill for the bankruptcy
                                                                       receive a cut of when they sign up?
                                                                15
                                                                                Yeah, we tell them go do it there because it
15
      associated with what?
               I mean, I just do my show and you guys -- just
                                                                       supports us as a sponsor.
16
                                                                16
                                                                                And who is your contact at Swan Bitcoin?
17
      a big, long war you got going on, so...
                                                                17
                                                                           0
18
               Okay. Well, you just -- you just testified
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                18
19
      that you paid $344,000 yesterday. What did you think
                                                                19
                                                                      You can answer.
20
     you were paying for?
                                                                20
                                                                               I don't remember. We went and signed up with
21
               Paying for things associated with the
                                                                      them. And I actually sat there with them on the phone.
          Α
                                                                21
22
     bankruptcy.
                                                                22
                                                                       It was relatively easy and they created the link.
23
           Q
                Who was the payee?
                                                                23
                                                                                Is that Max Keiser?
24
               It was a -- it was a long list. It was a long
                                                                24
                                                                                No, Max Keiser is a talk show host that
25
     bill.
                                                                      promotes Bitcoin and he -- he got me -- he got me in
```

```
Page 855
                                                                                                                     Page 857
1
      touch with the Bitcoin people at Swan.
                                                                 1
                                                                      can go look at it right now.
2
               Okay. So Mr. Keiser put you in touch with the
                                                                               Well, I was trying. And what you're
                                                                 2
3
      people at Swan Bitcoin, correct?
                                                                      describing isn't coming up for me, so that's why I'm
                                                                 3
                                                                       asking you these questions, but -- well, I'll represent
4
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 4
5
           Q
               And does he also have an affiliate agreement
                                                                 5
                                                                       to you, Mr. Jones, if I go to SaveInfowars.com, it
     with Swan Bitcoin, do you know?
                                                                      brings me to a SaveInfowarsmoneybomb, the official Save
                                                                 6
6
7
               I don't know.
                                                                 7
                                                                       Infowars Money Bomb site, which is separate from the
8
                In 2021, did you withdraw cryptocurrency from
                                                                       Save Infowars Legal Defense Fund on GiveSendGo.
9
      the wallets you control?
                                                                 9
                                                                                           And so I'm just wondering if you
10
               I don't remember.
                                                                10
                                                                       know why that might be?
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                           A I would have to speculate to one of the
11
                                                                11
12
     You can answer.
                                                                 12
                                                                       fundraisers. Somebody in my office decided to redirect
               I don't remember.
                                                                       that URL at that site, because we weren't promoting the
13
          Α
                                                                13
14
                (By Mr. Mattei) During the course of this
                                                                14
                                                                      other site anymore.
                                                                               All right.
15
     litigation, you sent -- you set up a GiveSendGo website
                                                                15
                                                                           0
      called SaveInfowars.com, correct?
                                                                16
                                                                                          MR. MATTEI: Counsel, it's my
16
17
          Α
                                                                17
                                                                      understanding that my office has contacted the Court to
                                                                       get the Judge's intervention on this PQPR issue. We've
18
           Q
               How much money has been generated from that
                                                                 18
                                                                      not yet heard back. So -- but I understand that
19
      website?
                                                                19
20
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 20
                                                                      Attorney Ferraro, the Judge's clerk, is working on
21
     You can answer.
                                                                21
                                                                       setting something up. So I think that, you know, at
22
              I don't remember the exact number. It's --
                                                                22
                                                                       this point, we will take a break and we will wait to
23
      it's on the website. You can see it.
                                                                23
                                                                      hear from the Court.
                (By Mr. Mattei) Is -- SaveInfowars.com is the
24
                                                                24
                                                                                          Mr. Jones, you're going to have to
                                                                      stay put until we hear back from when the Court is
     same website as Infowars2022.com?
25
                                                    Page 856
                                                                                                                     Page 858
                It's not a website. I told you it's a link
                                                                      going to address this today.
1
                                                                 1
2
      click funnel that goes to GiveSendGo. It's a redirect
                                                                 2
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Okay. Did Ron say
3
                                                                       whether it was going to be telephonic or were we going
     link.
                                                                 3
                                                                       to have a full-fledged Teams hearing, Chris?
4
                It's the Save Infowars Legal Defense Fund,
                                                                 4
          0
                                                                 5
                                                                                          MR. MATTEI: He did not. I don't
5
      correct?
 6
           Α
                                                                      know the answer to that.
                                                                 6
7
           Ω
               And proceeds from those donations are routed
                                                                 7
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Okay.
8
      to where?
                                                                 8
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: I mean, I --
9
          Α
                I've directed the accountant -- it's -- it's
                                                                 9
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Alex, let's talk off
10
      directed and put into a ledger spent on legal bills.
                                                                 10
                                                                       the record. And, I guess, Chris, you have the floor,
11
                Is that Robert Roe who you directed to do
                                                                11
                                                                       do you have any more questions for Mr. Jones at this
          0
12
      that?
                                                                 12
                                                                      point?
13
          Α
                Yes.
                                                                13
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: If I do, they're very
14
                So it's your understanding that a specific
                                                                       few, so normally what I would do right now is just take
      ledger within Free Speech Systems' books and records
15
                                                                15
                                                                       five minutes to review my notes and come back and
      was set up to receive the proceeds of any donations
                                                                       finish up.
16
                                                                16
      over the GiveSendGo website to be used exclusively for
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Well, let's do that
17
                                                                17
      legal bills?
                                                                18
                                                                       then. And, I guess, if Attorney Cerame has any more
18
19
          Α
                                                                19
                                                                       questions, he -- we can get them in too and then I
               Yeah.
20
               But you don't know how much has been taken in,
                                                                      would suggest we break for lunch, if possible.
                                                                2.0
21
     correct?
                                                                21
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: I mean, are we talking
              On all of the different Crowdfunding Sites, it
22
          Α
                                                                22
                                                                      about me waiting until 5:00 at night to see what the
      shows the amounts. I don't know. It's 380,000, 340.
                                                                23
                                                                      Judge says? Just living here.
24
     I haven't looked. I don't remember. It was like
                                                                24
                                                                                          MR. MATTEI: We'll take five
25
      340,000 something the last time I looked at it. You
                                                                 25
                                                                      minutes.
```

```
Page 859
                                                                                                                     Page 861
                         MR. ATKINSON: Let's take five
1
                                                                  1
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) All right. Mr. Jones, we
2
      minutes off.
                                                                       presented the issue raised by your attorney to the
                                                                 2
3
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the
                                                                       Court. The Court has overruled his objection and
                                                                  3
4
      record at 11:33. End of Media 3.
                                                                       instructed that you answer questions concerning PQPR
                                                                 4
5
               (A recess was taken from 11:33 to 11:39.)
                                                                  5
                                                                       Holdings Limited, LLC, that is the remaining area of
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on
 6
                                                                 6
                                                                       question that I'm going to continue on now. Do you
7
      the record at 11:39. Start of Media 4.
                                                                 7
                                                                       understand that?
8
                         MR. MATTEI: Okay. Other than the
                                                                 8
                                                                                Yes.
                                                                           Α
9
      questions that I've reserved as to PQPR, I don't have
                                                                  9
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: I'll confirm that as
10
      any further questions in my redirect. At this time,
                                                                 10
                                                                       well, for the record. Mr. Jones, you are to answer,
      I've been informed, my office has been informed, that
                                                                       all right?
11
                                                                 11
12
      Judge Bellis will conduct a Teams hearing on Mr. Jones'
                                                                 12
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) The first question that I had
13
      objection at 3:00 o'clock today.
                                                                 13
                                                                       asked you about with respect to PQPR was the extent to
                         MR. ATKINSON: Okay. I guess,
14
                                                                 14
                                                                       which it was selling products on Freeworldoutlet.com.
     Attorney Cerame, do you have any further questions?
15
                                                                 15
                                                                       And I believe that your -- your testimony is that PQPR
16
                         MR. MATTEI: Mario, are you there?
                                                                       does offer products for sale on Freeworldoutlet.com,
                                                                 16
17
      You're muted.
                                                                 17
                                                                       correct?
                         MR. ATKINSON: All right. I quess,
                                                                                It's a very small test company. I don't
18
                                                                 18
     he's the smarter of us, Chris, he took an early lunch.
                                                                       really know the specifics. I just trusted Tim with
19
                                                                 19
                                                                       whatever he did. I haven't had a chance to talk to him
20
                         THE WITNESS: Does that mean I need
                                                                 20
21
      to come back here at 2:00 o'clock Central?
                                                                 21
                                                                       about it.
22
                         MR. ATKINSON: We'll let -- we'll
                                                                 22
                                                                                 Okay. My question was whether or not PQPR
23
      you know, Alex. It depends on what the Judge rules.
                                                                 23
                                                                       products are offered for sale on Freeworldoutlet.com?
      I'm less -- I'm reluctant to have the discussion
24
                                                                 24
                                                                           Α
                                                                 25
25
      without Attorney Cerame here, but it seems to me that
                                                                                 And you have been promoting Freeworldoutlet on
                                                                            0
                                                    Page 860
                                                                                                                     Page 862
      3:00 -- depending on whatever time Judge Bellis takes
                                                                      your Infowars.com website program, correct?
1
                                                                 1
2
      to resolve the issue, it may be better to come back at
                                                                  2
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yes.
      another date, but I'm not sure what your thoughts are
3
                                                                 3
                                                                                 In fact, over the past number of weeks,
      as to that, Chris, and obviously Mario needs to weigh
4
                                                                  4
                                                                      Freeworldoutlet advertisement has been the landing page
5
      in on that.
                                                                       for Infowars.com at various times, correct?
                                                                                I -- I don't understand that statement.
6
                         MR. MATTEI: Yeah, I texted Mario to
                                                                  6
7
      see if he's not too far, but, you know, I -- I would
                                                                 7
                                                                                 Okay. You're aware that visitors to
                                                                       Infowars.com will occasionally be greeted with a pop-up
8
      rather wrap up here today. I'm sure everybody would.
                                                                 8
9
      So I can't -- you know, if you're saying to me that you
                                                                 9
                                                                       ad before being allowed entry to the site?
10
      want to let Mr. Jones go, agree to produce him for the
                                                                 10
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Oh, yes.
11
      purpose of addressing any questions that the Court
                                                                 11
                                                                                 Okay. And you're aware that over the past
12
      permits, you know, it's your call.
                                                                       number of weeks Freeworldoutlet.com has been promoted
13
                         MR. ATKINSON: Well, let me ask you
                                                                 13
                                                                       on that -- at that particular landing page?
14
      this, without holding you to it, assuming that Judge
                                                                                 Yeah, I don't call a pop-up a landing page,
      Bellis allows you to go into the PQPR issue, how long
                                                                       but now I understand what you're talking about. A
15
                                                                 15
      would you anticipate being on that?
                                                                       landing page is the front page of a website, not a
16
                                                                 16
17
                         MR. MATTEI: No more than an hour.
                                                                       pop-up.
                                                                 17
                         MR. ATKINSON: Okay. Let me confer
18
                                                                 18
                                                                                 Okay. So you would agree with me then that at
19
      with Mr. Jones and see what works better for him.
                                                                 19
                                                                       least over the past number of weeks, the first thing
20
                         MR. MATTEI: Okay.
                                                                       somebody will see when they visit Infowars.com is a
                                                                 2.0
21
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the
                                                                 21
                                                                       pop-up ad for Freeworldoutlet.com?
22
      record at 11:42.
                                                                 22
                                                                           Α
                                                                                No, I do not agree.
23
               (A recess was taken from 11:42 to 2:37.)
                                                                 23
                                                                                 Okay. If --
24
                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the
                                                                 24
                                                                                 It's sometimes. It's a rotating ad.
25
      record at 2:37.
                                                                 25
                                                                                 That's part of the rotating pop-up ads that
```

```
Page 863
                                                                                                                     Page 865
1
      Infowars.com has run --
                                                                  1
                                                                                And then eventually you set up PQPR to fill
2
                                                                       that role, correct?
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                 2
3
                                                                 3
           0
                -- over the past number of weeks, correct?
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
4
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                 4
                                                                      You can answer.
5
           Q
               Are any PQPR products offered for sale on
                                                                 5
                                                                            Α
                                                                                My dad set up PQPR to do that and then worked
      PreparewithAlex or Preparetoday.com?
6
                                                                      with me at Free Speech Systems, yes.
                                                                 6
7
                                                                 7
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. When you say your dad
           Α
8
           Q
                Who owns the storable food that are offered
                                                                 8
                                                                       set it up, you through your ownership interest in PLJR
9
      for sale on those websites?
                                                                  9
                                                                       Holdings, LLC, have a -- had at the time it was formed,
10
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 10
                                                                       a majority ownership in PQPR Holdings, correct?
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
11
     You can answer.
                                                                 11
12
          Α
               Who owns the food?
                                                                 12
                                                                      You can answer.
                (By Mr. Mattei) Right.
                                                                 13
                                                                                 I don't remember the specifics.
13
                                                                            Α
14
          Α
               Do you mean -- do you mean who is the
                                                                 14
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Is there any doubt in your
15
     manufacturer, who is distributor?
                                                                 15
                                                                      mind that throughout the entire existence of PQPR, you,
           0
               No. Who is the retailer?
                                                                      Alex Jones, have had a majority ownership interest,
16
                                                                 16
                                                                       either directly or indirectly?
17
           Α
               Tim Fruge.
                                                                 17
                Okay. And you get a cut of any sale proceeds
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
18
                                                                 18
      from those sales?
                                                                      You can answer.
19
                                                                 19
20
           Α
                                                                 20
                                                                                 I know that in some structure of the company,
21
           Q
               When was PQPR Holdings Limited, LLC formed?
                                                                 21
                                                                       I'm -- I've -- I've got a controlling interest, but I'm
22
           Α
               I don't remember.
                                                                 22
                                                                       not -- I mean, to answer your question, I guess so,
23
                Why was it formed?
                                                                 23
                                                                       yes.
24
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) I'm not sure you answered
                                                                 24
25
     You can answer.
                                                                      that the way you intended to, Mr. Jones. So let me ask
                                                    Page 864
                                                                                                                     Page 866
               It was set up because we talked to a
                                                                       it again.
1
                                                                 1
2
      supplement -- former FDA lawyers, about the best way to
                                                                 2
                                                                                           You'd agree with me that since
      structure a system. And I was bringing my dad in and
                                                                       PQPR's formation, you, either directly or indirectly,
3
                                                                      have had a controlling majority ownership stake,
4
      wanted to set him up a supplement business, because he
                                                                  4
5
      had been involved in some of that before. I think it's
                                                                       correct?
6
      like 10 years ago, I'm guessing the date, 10 or 9
                                                                  6
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
7
      years. I don't remember the exact date.
                                                                 7
                                                                      You can answer.
8
                         And -- and so it's -- just like each
                                                                 8
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Yes.
9
      new venture you generally -- when you're working with
                                                                 9
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Do you recall, Mr. Jones, in
      people and have a new company. And so for liability
                                                                       connection with your divorce from Kelly Jones that you
10
                                                                 10
     protection issues, you know, it's good to have a -- a
11
                                                                 11
                                                                       had a valuation conducted of Free Speech Systems and
12
      separate company that then does all of the compliance,
                                                                 12
13
      buys the products, does all of that. So that's what
                                                                 13
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
14
      was set up for.
                                                                       You can answer.
15
                                                                 15
                                                                                 I do.
                (By Mr. Mattei) Had you been involved in the
      business of direct sales of supplements prior to
                                                                 16
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) And that valuation was
16
17
      forming PQPR?
                                                                      conducted for use in connection with your divorce,
                                                                 17
                                                                       correct?
18
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 18
19
      You can answer.
                                                                 19
                                                                            Α
20
          Α
                                                                 20
                                                                                 Do you know if that valuation was presented to
                                                                            \cap
21
                (By Mr. Mattei) Through what entity?
                                                                 21
                                                                       the court presiding over your divorce?
           0
22
           Α
               We -- we bought in bulk some other people's
                                                                 22
                                                                                 I think it was.
     products and sold them through Free Speech Systems.
                                                                                 Okay. Mr. Jones, I'm going to show you what
23
                                                                 23
24
           Q
               Free Speech Systems did that?
                                                                       we've marked as Exhibit 185. And showing you Page 1.
25
           Α
               Uh-huh.
                                                                       Do you have before you the valuation that was conducted
```

```
Page 867
     by UHY Advisors in connection with your divorce?
1
                                                                 1
                                                                                Did you just say that PQPR is not a big profit
2
                                                                 2
                                                                      center for you?
3
                                                                 3
                                                                           A No, what's left in it isn't. I don't -- I
           0
               Going to Page 13 of that document. It
      indicates that PQPR Holdings Limited, LLC was founded
                                                                      don't -- put it to you this way. That's probably the
4
                                                                 4
                                                                      first time I ever looked at that document you showed
5
      by you in 2013, correct?
6
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                 6
                                                                      me. When I walk out of here today, I'm going to be
7
                And you provided the initial funding for PQPR
                                                                 7
                                                                      happy as a little blue bird flying around, not thinking
8
      using your own assets and those of Free Speech Systems,
                                                                       about any of this.
9
      correct?
                                                                 9
                                                                                So what did you mean when you said that PQPR
10
           Α
              I need to read the whole thing here. I don't
                                                                10
                                                                       is not a big profit center for you?
      see that.
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
11
                                                                11
12
           Q
               Do you see in the second sentence, The
                                                                12
                                                                      You can answer.
                                                                13
13
     business began operations in September 2013 with
                                                                           A Honestly, the supplements are the majority of
14
      significant operational and financial support from
                                                                14
                                                                      the money we make, but as for what's going on over
                                                                      there and you guys' theories on all of this stuff that
15
     Mr. Alex Jones and Free Speech Systems. Do you see
                                                                15
16
                                                                      there's all this extra money, that's just not true.
      that?
                                                                16
17
          Α
               Uh-huh.
                                                                17
                                                                           0
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. And how do -- how do
                Is that accurate?
18
                                                                 18
                                                                      you know that?
                                                                                You guys have been all over the news saying
19
           Α
               Yes.
                                                                19
                                                                           Α
20
                And do you see, according to this valuation,
                                                                20
                                                                      that, that you've joined the lawsuit in Texas.
21
      PLJR Holdings, LLC had an 80 percent membership
                                                                21
                                                                                How do you know -- how do you know that -- I
      interest in POPR, correct?
                                                                22
22
                                                                       think you just testified that the majority of the money
23
           Α
                Yes.
                                                                23
                                                                      you make comes through the sales of supplements,
24
               And that you are the 90 percent membership
                                                                24
                                                                      right?
     interest owner in PLJR, correct?
                                                                25
25
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Yeah.
                                                    Page 868
                                                                                                                     Page 870
               Uh-huh. Yes.
                                                                                Okay. But you also said that it's not a very
1
2
               Yes? At some point did that ownership
                                                                      big profit center, so I'm just asking you what your
      structure of PQPR change?
                                                                      basis is for that testimony?
3
                                                                 3
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
4
               I don't remember. I didn't keep track of it.
                                                                 4
5
      Can you show me a document?
                                                                      You can answer.
6
               As you sit here right now, you have no
                                                                 6
                                                                           A Because the majority of the money gets paid
7
      recollection of whether PLJR Holdings, LLC, which
                                                                 7
                                                                      back to Infowars for advertising and all of the rest of
8
      you're a 90 percent owner, continues to own the
                                                                 8
                                                                      that -- of the profit.
9
     majority of PQPR?
                                                                 9
                                                                                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. So your testimony is
                                                                      that the majority of money that PQPR makes from the
10
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 10
11
      You can answer.
                                                                11
                                                                       sale of supplements, it then reverts back to Free
12
               No, I haven't looked at the documents.
                                                                 12
                                                                       Speech Systems to pay for advertising, correct?
13
                (By Mr. Mattei) No, I know you haven't looked
                                                                13
                                                                                Yeah --
14
      at the documents. I'm just asking you whether you know
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
      based on your own personal knowledge of what you own?
15
                                                                 15
                                                                      You can answer.
               No, the company just buys the products. It's
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Is that correct?
16
                                                                16
17
     not -- it's not a big profit center. I don't pay
                                                                17
                                                                                Well, here's the thing. I shouldn't even
      attention to it.
                                                                      speculate or try to be helpful. It doesn't matter.
18
                                                                18
19
               What's not a big profit center now?
                                                                19
                                                                      Just make up whatever you want. Just keep going.
20
               I mean, the majority of the money gets spent
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, you're the owner
                                                                2.0
21
      running the operations at Free Speech Systems and
                                                                21
                                                                      of Free Speech Systems, correct?
22
      advertising and stuff. I'm saying I've not looked at
                                                                22
                                                                           Α
      it. I've not looked at that document. I don't think I
                                                                23
                                                                                Okay. You just testified that the profits
24
      even looked at that document back during the divorce
                                                                      made by PQPR are sent back to Free Speech Systems to
25
     you just showed me.
                                                                      pay for advertising; did you not?
```

```
Page 871
                                                                                                                     Page 873
1
              A large portion of it. I don't have it in
                                                                 1
                                                                      up.
      front of me, so I can't speak to it.
2
                                                                 2
                                                                           Q Well, it was set back -- it was set up in
3
               Okay. So a large portion is sent back in the
                                                                      2013, right?
                                                                 3
      form of advertising?
                                                                               I don't remember all of this, that's what I'm
4
                                                                 4
                                                                           Α
5
          Α
               Uh-huh.
                                                                 5
                                                                      telling you, so...
6
               Okay. Are you familiar with an entity called
                                                                 6
                                                                                Yeah. So I mean, you obviously, Mr. Jones,
7
     AEJ Holdings?
                                                                 7
                                                                      are aware of people in your life who you have gotten
8
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                       involved in your business to assist you, correct?
9
      You can answer.
                                                                 9
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Sure.
10
              I mean, I -- I don't pay attention to all of
                                                                 10
                                                                                 Okay. So who, among those people, do you
      that, the business details. I've heard of it. I don't
                                                                      believe would be most knowledgeable of your interest in
11
12
     know what it does.
                                                                 12
                                                                      POPR?
          0
                (By Mr. Mattei) You don't know whether you
13
                                                                13
                                                                           A
                                                                                I think it would be the lawyers that set up
      own it?
14
                                                                14
                                                                       the stuff, because I haven't paid attention to it since
15
          Α
               I'm sure you've got -- can you show me the
                                                                15
                                                                      then.
                                                                                Are you aware of whether PQPR is owed any
     documents?
16
                                                                16
                                                                           Q
               No, I'm asking you a question --
17
          0
                                                                17
                                                                      money?
               I don't remember.
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
18
          Α
                                                                 18
               -- do you know?
19
                                                                19
                                                                      You can answer.
20
               Show me the documents.
                                                                20
                                                                                 Yeah, it is -- it is my dad's position that
21
               I want to know what you know, Mr. Jones,
                                                                21
                                                                      it's owed money, uh-huh.
22
                                                                 22
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) How do you know that it's
      okay?
23
          Α
               I don't -- I don't know -- I don't know what
                                                                23
                                                                      your father's position that PQPR is owed money?
24
      it does.
                                                                                Because that's what he argues.
                                                                24
25
           0
               I didn't ask you what it does. I asked you
                                                                25
                                                                                So he's told you that?
                                                                            0
                                                    Page 872
                                                                                                                     Page 874
      whether you are aware if you're an owner or not. Are
1
                                                                           Α
                                                                                 Yep.
2
     you?
                                                                                Who does he say owes PQPR money?
3
               I don't know.
                                                                           Α
                                                                                Free Speech Systems.
4
               Okay. Are you familiar with an entity called
                                                                 4
                                                                                Do you agree with that?
                                                                            0
5
      AEJ Trust 2018?
                                                                 5
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
6
          Α
               I've heard of it, and I'm not sure what it
                                                                      You can answer.
                                                                 6
7
      does.
                                                                 7
                                                                               I mean, yes, according to the agreement, he
8
               Are you aware of whether your children have
                                                                      was supposed to get a bigger percent, but Infowars and
                                                                 8
9
      any interest in the AEJ Trust 2018?
                                                                 9
                                                                      Free Speech Systems has needed the vast majority of it
               I don't.
                                                                      to keep operating it, so I've -- I've tried to
10
                                                                 10
11
               Okay. Do you derive -- since 2018. Let me
                                                                      renegotiate it and he hasn't renegotiated with me,
12
                                                                       so -- but -- so that's -- that's currently the
      ask it this way.
13
                         Since 2018, have you derived any
                                                                13
                                                                       agreement we have that he's owed money. And so...
14
     personal income as a result of any ownership interest
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) Is there a written agreement
     you have, either directly or indirectly in PQPR?
15
                                                                15
                                                                       that you're aware of setting up the relationship
               I think I have -- I think I've been paid
                                                                      between Free Speech Systems and PQPR?
16
                                                                16
     money. I don't remember. I don't have it in front of
                                                                                I believe there is.
17
                                                                17
18
                                                                18
                                                                                 And you expect that that's an agreement you
     me.
19
               Who would be in the best position to answer
                                                                19
                                                                      would have signed at least on behalf of Free Speech
      questions about your interest in PQPR?
                                                                      Systems, correct?
2.0
                                                                2.0
21
               Today, sitting here, I'm not sure who would be
                                                                           A I would imagine so.
          Α
                                                                21
22
      the best.
                                                                22
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
23
           Q
               Okay. Well, you must have some idea of who
                                                                23
                                                                      You can answer.
24
      would be more knowledge about it than you, correct?
                                                                24
                                                                                (By Mr. Mattei) I think your answer was you
25
               Yeah, maybe one of the lawyers that set it
                                                                 25
                                                                      would imagine so?
```

```
Page 875
                                                                                                                     Page 877
1
          Α
               Yeah.
                                                                  1
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
2
           Ω
               Where would that agreement be located?
                                                                 2
                                                                      You can answer.
3
               I don't know. I would have to ask my dad or
                                                                           A No, I mean, I don't -- I mean, I agree that
           Α
                                                                  3
      somebody -- my lawyers.
                                                                       that's the deal. I'm not happy about it, but we had an
4
                                                                  4
5
               Has your father ever informed you that there
                                                                 5
                                                                       agreement.
      were efforts to subpoena him in connection with this
6
                                                                 6
                                                                           0
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) And I guess what I'm trying
7
                                                                 7
                                                                       to understand is, what is -- what is your understanding
8
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                       of that agreement, that is, what is it that Free Speech
9
      You can answer.
                                                                       Systems was obliged to pay PQPR for under that
10
               I think he did, because he travels quite a bit
                                                                 10
                                                                       agreement?
      and he actually lives in east Texas most of the time on
11
                                                                 11
                                                                                The percentages of what -- the percentage
      our ranch. He -- he did tell me about that a few
12
                                                                 12
                                                                       of -- the percentage of profit tacked onto what the
                                                                 13
                                                                       product cost is -- is the main thing. I mean, because
13
      months ago.
14
                (By Mr. Mattei) Okay. And did he tell you
                                                                 14
                                                                       the last four years of litigation, we've been, like, at
15
      that he's attempting to evade service of the
                                                                 15
                                                                       a stalemate. And basically, all of the money that
                                                                 16
                                                                       comes in that's extra is spent on this. Then -- then
16
      subpoena?
                                                                       that's basically -- there's not, you know, extra money
17
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 17
                                                                       to -- to fulfill the contract.
18
      You can answer.
                                                                 18
               No, he didn't tell me that.
                                                                 19
                                                                                I see. So -- so that debt started accruing
19
20
                (By Mr. Mattei) Where -- where in east Texas
                                                                 20
                                                                       around 2018 when --
21
      is that ranch?
                                                                 21
                                                                           A You know what, I think there was some there
22
               It -- I'd say it's closest to like Buffalo,
                                                                 22
                                                                       before, but it was accelerating, yeah, which I
23
      Texas. I don't have the address, but it's -- it's in
                                                                 23
                                                                      understand the point of this lawsuit is to shut down
24
      east Texas.
                                                                 24
                                                                       Free Speech and bankrupt us, but the point is, there's
                                                                      no pot of gold at end of the rainbow here with you
25
           Q
               Do you own any part of that ranch?
                                                                 25
                                                    Page 876
                                                                                                                     Page 878
                No, I don't.
                                                                      guys, I guess until the Judge makes the orders or
1
                                                                  1
2
               That's your father's?
                                                                 2
                                                                       whatever.
                Yeah, it's a couple hundred years old, so it
3
                                                                 3
                                                                                I just want to make sure I understand it.
4
      might -- it'll predate your lawsuit.
                                                                  4
                                                                      Your testimony is that while Free Speech Systems might
5
                                                                  5
                                                                       have owed some money to PQPR prior to 2018, the large
           Q
               And you said that's out near Buffalo?
               Uh-huh.
                                                                      majority of what Mr. David Jones claims it is owed
 6
           Α
                                                                  6
7
           Ω
               How much money does your father claim Free
                                                                 7
                                                                       accrued after the filing of this lawsuit?
8
      Speech Systems owes PQPR?
                                                                 8
                                                                                That's my best understanding. I don't have
9
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 9
                                                                       the numbers in front of me. I just know we've had more
                                                                       trouble in the last four years, you know, under the
10
      You can answer.
                                                                 10
                                                                       burden of -- of this. So that was really what my
11
           Α
                I -- it's $20-plus million the last time I saw
                                                                11
12
     it.
                                                                 12
                                                                       statement is.
13
                (By Mr. Mattei) And do you know what he
                                                                 13
                                                                               And I understand from your testimony that you
14
     believes comprises that debt?
                                                                       believe what Free Speech Systems -- strike that.
15
                                                                 15
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                                           I understand from your testimony
                                                                       that you believe that David Jones is claiming that
16
      You can answer.
                                                                 16
17
               I don't know what comprises the debt means.
                                                                       under PQPR's agreement with Free Speech Systems, Free
          Α
                                                                 17
                (By Mr. Mattei) What does Free Speech Systems
                                                                       Speech Systems was supposed to send a percentage of
18
                                                                18
19
      owe PQPR money for, according to him?
                                                                 19
                                                                       sale proceeds to PQPR?
20
               I -- I think the percentage is close together.
                                                                               Yeah, I forget the exact agreement. You'd
                                                                2.0
21
     I mean, all I know is there's not enough money to pay
                                                                       have to -- I forget the exact agreement. The point is
                                                                 21
                                                                       is it's not being paid under what the agreement is.
22
      for it. Certainly hadn't been lately, the last four
                                                                 22
23
     years or so.
                                                                 23
                                                                                Right. And I'm just trying to figure out
               Okay. Is it -- is it Free Speech Systems'
24
                                                                       what's not being paid. I take it that you -- it's a
```

percentage of the sale proceeds that PQPR claims it was

25

position that it doesn't owe money to PQPR currently?

```
Page 879
                                                                                                                     Page 881
1
      owed --
                                                                  1
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: Actually, I just have a
2
              I don't know. It's something -- I don't
                                                                       couple more minutes, Cameron, if we can just --
                                                                 2
           Α
3
      remember. In fact, I shouldn't even -- I'm just trying
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Go ahead.
                                                                 3
      to be helpful, but I just don't remember.
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: You got -- what's that?
4
                                                                 4
5
               Has Free Speech Systems always charged PQPR to
                                                                  5
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: I said go ahead, did
6
      advertise on its platforms?
                                                                 6
                                                                       we freeze?
7
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 7
                                                                                           MR. MATTEI: Okay.
8
      You can answer.
                                                                 8
                                                                                      (Exhibit No. 179 was marked.)
9
          Α
               Yes, as far as I can remember.
                                                                 9
                                                                                 (By Mr. Mattei) We renoticed -- this is going
10
                (By Mr. Mattei) And has Free Speech Systems
                                                                 10
                                                                       to be whatever the next exhibit in sequence is. Okay.
      always required PQPR to pay for other services that
                                                                       You have a notice of continued deposition directing
11
                                                                 11
12
      Free Speech Systems provides, including personnel?
                                                                 12
                                                                       your appearance for today, correct?
13
                         \ensuremath{\mathsf{MR}}. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                            Α
                                                                 13
                                                                                 Yes.
14
      You can answer.
                                                                 14
                                                                                All right. And I will represent to you that
15
          Α
               I don't remember.
                                                                 15
                                                                       this includes a Schedule A, Request for Documents that
16
                (By Mr. Mattei) Does Free Speech Systems
                                                                       was included in the original notice of deposition as
                                                                 16
     require and has it -- strike that.
17
                                                                 17
                                                                       well. And I'm going to direct your attention to
                                                                       Request No. 6, Any and all contracts, memoranda of
18
                         Has Free Speech Systems always
                                                                 18
      required PQPR to pay for fulfillment services?
                                                                       understanding, agreements, certificates of debt and/or
19
                                                                 19
20
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 20
                                                                       notes concerning the relationship between any of the
21
      You can answer.
                                                                 21
                                                                       following: Free Speech Systems, LLC and PQPR Holdings
22
              I -- I don't -- I don't know the particulars
                                                                 22
                                                                       Limited, LLC. Do you see that?
23
      what you're talking about.
                                                                 23
                                                                                Yes.
24
                (By Mr. Mattei) It sounds like David Jones,
                                                                 24
                                                                                 And I'll represent to you that your lawyers
25
      as far as you're concerned, would be the person most
                                                                       objected to producing any documents in response to that
                                                    Page 880
                                                                                                                     Page 882
      knowledgeable to testify about the relationship between
                                                                       request, which the Court overruled.
1
                                                                 1
2
      PQPR and Financial -- Free Speech Systems?
                                                                 2
                                                                                           Did you produce any documents
                                                                       described in that request relating to the relationship
3
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 3
                                                                      between Free Speech Systems and PQPR?
4
     You can answer.
                                                                  4
5
                                                                  5
           A No, I think it would be the lawyers that set
                                                                            Α
                                                                                 Didn't the Court just overrule it like 30
6
     up the agreement, because they could explain how it
                                                                       minutes ago?
                                                                  6
7
      works for you better.
                                                                 7
                                                                            Q
                                                                                 No, the Court overruled it like months ago.
8
                                                                 8
                                                                                 Well -- yeah, I wasn't really told anything
                (By Mr. Mattei) Well, you signed the
9
      agreement, didn't you?
                                                                 9
                                                                       about any of this, so -- I mean, you guys already got a
                                                                       default on a claim that we never gave you any
10
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 10
11
      You can answer.
                                                                 11
                                                                       documents, so we could give you every ounce of blood in
12
               Can you show me a copy of it? I -- I'm
                                                                 12
                                                                       my body and you'd say you weren't given anything.
          Α
13
      just --
                                                                 13
                                                                                 Do you have any reason to believe that we were
14
                (By Mr. Mattei) You know what, Mr. Jones, we
                                                                       given a copy of the agreement you've been describing?
                                                                 15
15
      asked for it. And it hasn't been provided.
                                                                                           MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                         MR. ATKINSON: Hang on. Hang on a
16
                                                                 16
                                                                      You can answer.
17
      second, Chris, that's abusiveness to the witness. It's
                                                                17
                                                                            A You know, like I said, that was over 10 years
      argumentative. Ask the question, please.
                                                                       ago. I mean, you're sitting here asking me about all
18
                                                                 18
19
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, you -- I asked you
                                                                19
                                                                       of this stuff, so -- I mean, I just don't know what to
20
      during the first deposition we had here in Connecticut
                                                                       say. I thought I was here about Genesis Communications
                                                                 2.0
21
      about a notice of deposition requiring you to produce
                                                                 21
                                                                       today. And -- and you say you were done like a few
      certain records in connection with your deposition.
22
                                                                 22
                                                                       months ago in your office. There was one hour left for
23
     And I will ask you about that here in a minute.
                                                                      Mario. I wanted to finish it that day, but I guess
24
                         MR. ATKINSON: While you're pulling
                                                                24
                                                                       that isn't what this was. I'm not a lawyer, so you --
25
     that up, Chris, can we take a quick break?
                                                                 25
                                                                       you got me, man. I'm not as slick as folks up there in
```

```
Page 883
                                                                                                                     Page 885
1
      Connecticut.
                                                                 1
                                                                      about, goes back 10 years?
2
           Q
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, I asked you
                                                                 2
                                                                                I believe it does, yeah.
3
      whether you have any reason to believe that a copy of
                                                                 3
                                                                                Other than you, who within Free Speech
4
      the agreement you've been describing between Free
                                                                 4
                                                                      Systems, is most knowledgeable about its relationship
5
      Speech Systems and PQPR was produced in this case?
                                                                 5
                                                                      with PQPR?
6
                         MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
                                                                 6
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
7
               I don't know.
                                                                 7
                                                                      You can answer.
8
                         MR. ATKINSON: You can answer.
                                                                 8
                                                                               I mean, Free Speech Systems is -- buys the
9
                I don't know.
                                                                 9
                                                                      product from them. We got the percentages and stuff we
10
                (By Mr. Mattei) I think in responding to that
                                                                10
                                                                       pay, and that's what goes on and it pays advertising.
      question you said that it was 10 years old. Is it your
                                                                       So I would have to say the agreements or the lawyers
11
12
      testimony that the agreement goes back to about 10
                                                                 12
                                                                       that set it up would be the best people to talk to
13
                                                                       about that, because, again, like I said, you showed me
      years?
                                                                13
14
           Α
               Man, I don't even know -- listen, I don't know
                                                                14
                                                                       that divorce document, I never even read that -- I
15
      what you're talking about. And it just gets weirder
                                                                15
                                                                      mean, I read it today.
16
      and weirder. So, I mean, I've answered your questions
                                                                16
                                                                                (By Mr. Mattei) But I'm asking about current
      the best I can. You're sitting there asking me about a
17
                                                                17
                                                                       employees of Free Speech Systems, who, other than you,
     bunch of stuff I didn't know I was going to be asked
                                                                      would be knowledgeable about the relationship between
18
      about. I learned yesterday you were going to ask me
                                                                      Free Speech Systems and PQPR?
19
                                                                19
20
      about PQPR and stuff. I've been straight up about what
                                                                20
                                                                                I mean, you've got the books of Free Speech
21
      that is. You guys are going to be very upset when you
                                                                21
                                                                      Systems. You know what's paid in and you know what's
                                                                22
22
      find out there's almost no money in there.
                                                                       paid back. You know all of that. So, I don't -- I
23
               Mr. Jones, the question --
                                                                23
                                                                      mean, there is nobody else.
24
               I was in accounting meetings today trying to
                                                                24
                                                                                Okay. So your testimony is that of all of the
25
     buy future supplements and the money's not even there
                                                                25
                                                                      current employees at -- Free Speech Systems current
                                                    Page 884
                                                                                                                     Page 886
      to do it, so...
                                                                      employees, you are the most knowledgeable concerning
1
2
                         MR. ATKINSON: Attorney Mattei, if I
                                                                       the relationship between Free Speech Systems and
      can, to assist you, Mr. Jones, please answer the
                                                                      POPR?
3
                                                                 3
4
      question as it's directed.
                                                                                Well, Bob Roe is a consultant and I think he's
                                                                 4
5
               This is it. I don't know all of this stuff.
                                                                 5
                                                                      tried to testify. He could answer questions a lot
     All of these documents and all of this stuff. So the
6
                                                                 6
                                                                      better than me. He actually knows all of this stuff.
7
      answer is I don't know. And I try to help him out --
                                                                 7
                                                                                Okay. But I just -- I'm going to get to Roe.
8
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, what is actually
                                                                 8
                                                                                          Of Free Speech Systems' current
9
      happening is you offer some sort of throw-away comment
                                                                 9
                                                                       employees, your testimony is that you are the most
      which I then ask you about, and then you claim to be
                                                                      knowledgeable person to testify concerning the
10
                                                                 10
11
      confused.
                                                                11
                                                                      relationship between Free Speech Systems and PQPR,
12
                         MR. ATKINSON: And, Chris -- Chris,
                                                                 12
                                                                       correct?
13
      stop. Chris, stop. That is not out of line. Now
                                                                13
                                                                           A Yeah, because none of them even know anything.
14
      you're arguing with the witness.
                                                                       They just run the radio and TV show. And then
15
                                                                15
                         MR. MATTEI: No, I'm trying to --
                                                                       accounting just, under the agreement, pays -- pays
16
                         MR. ATKINSON: Ask him a question
                                                                16
                                                                      PQPR.
17
      directly and I will instruct him to answer it.
                                                                17
                                                                                And in terms of outside consultants, and let
18
                (By Mr. Mattei) Mr. Jones, you offered in one
                                                                      me include in this group the following, okay, David
                                                                18
19
      of your prior responses that the agreement between Free
                                                                19
                                                                      Jones, Tim Fruge, Robert Dew, Lydia Hernandez, who of
20
      Speech Systems and PQPR goes back 10 years as a way of
                                                                20
                                                                       those four would be most knowledgeable about the
21
      explaining why you lack knowledge about it.
                                                                21
                                                                       relationship between PQPR and Free Speech Systems?
22
                         And so now, all I'm trying to get
                                                                22
                                                                                          MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form.
23
     you to do is confirm that what you were saying there is
                                                                23
                                                                      You can answer.
                                                                               I would say David Jones and Lydia Hernandez,
24
      that the agreement governing the relationship between
                                                                24
```

just because they can just confirm that the money was

25

25

Free Speech Systems and PQPR, which you've testified

| | Page 887 | Page 889 |
|--|---|---|
| 1 | transferred. But the real guy would be Bob | 1 (Deposition was concluded at 3:13 p.m.) |
| 2 | Q (By Mr. Mattei) You also | 2 |
| 3 | A Huh? | 3 |
| 4 | Q You also mentioned this guy Bob Roe? | 4 |
| 5 | A Uh-huh. | 5 |
| 6 | Q Okay. He's an outside CPA that you've used? | 6 |
| 7 | A Yeah. | 7 |
| 8 | Q What's his current role for either Free Speech | 8 |
| 9 | Systems or PQPR? | 9 |
| 10 | A I mean, he's a consultant, just just coming | 10 |
| 11 | in trying to, you know, respond to all of the stuff. | 11 |
| 12 | We also had him in there just overlooking kind of what | 12 |
| 13 | the other CPA's advice was and things like that. | 13 |
| 14 | Q Okay. Does he have any current | 14 |
| 15 | responsibilities that he's consulting on? | 15 |
| 16 | A Yeah, he's a consultant, as I said. | 16 |
| 17 | Q All right. What's he working on? | 17 |
| 18 | A He's working on the books and trying to, you | 18 |
| 19 | know, put more high-tech practices in. | 19 |
| 20 | Q Okay. How often do you interact with him? | 20 |
| 21 | A Once a week. | 21 |
| 22 | Q And you said you believe he's been trying to | 22 |
| 23 | testify? | 23 |
| 24 | MR. ATKINSON: Objection to form. | 24 |
| 25 | You can answer. | 25 |
| _ | | |
| | Page 888 | Page 890 |
| 1 | Page 888 A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he | Page 890 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE |
| 1 2 | 9 | |
| | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE |
| 2 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES |
| 2 3 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 |
| 2 3 4 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. | 1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damm deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damm deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damm deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damm deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for Mr. Jones. | 1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for Mr. Jones. MR. ATKINSON: And I think we can | CHANGES AND SIGNATURE WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 I, ALEX JONES, have read the foregoing deposition |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for Mr. Jones. MR. ATKINSON: And I think we can declare Mr. Jones' deposition closed. | CHANGES AND SIGNATURE WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 I, ALEX JONES, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damm deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for Mr. Jones. MR. ATKINSON: And I think we can declare Mr. Jones' deposition closed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the | CHANGES AND SIGNATURE WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 I, ALEX JONES, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above: 23 24 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A Well, that would just be in my opinion, he told me, I remember I remember like a year or go or something he wanted to come testify in Connecticut, because some of the things that were being said about him weren't true. And then the last time I heard, they didn't want him to come up there and testify. I mean, he is the most knowledgeable. He is the guy you should talk to. He's told me he would be happy to be talk to ya. Q (By Mr. Mattei) Just give me one second. A You might as well end this damn deposition in the middle of a football game it's so loud out there. Feel like I'm in high school or something with the doors opening up. MR. MATTEI: All right. Mr. Jones, I think I'm done. Attorney Cerame may wish to ask you some additional questions if he's still there. MR. CERAME: Sorry, I lost my window for a moment. I have no further questions for Mr. Jones. MR. ATKINSON: And I think we can declare Mr. Jones' deposition closed. | CHANGES AND SIGNATURE WITNESS NAME: ALEX JONES DATE OF DEPOSITION: JUNE 21, 2022 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 I, ALEX JONES, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above: |

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 36 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III

| | Page 891 | | Page 893 |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | THE STATE OF) | 1 | Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify |
| 2 | COUNTY OF) | 2 | to the following: |
| 3 4 | Before me,, on | 3 | That the witness, ALEX JONES, was duly sworn by |
| - | this day personally appeared ALEX JONES, known to me | 4 | the officer remotely and that the transcript of the |
| 5 | (or proved to me under oath or through | 5 | oral deposition is a true record of the testimony given |
| |) (description of identity card or | 6 | by the witness; |
| 6 | other document) to be the person whose name is | 7 | That the deposition transcript was submitted on |
| | subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged | 8 | , 2022 to MR. CAMERON ATKINSON, for |
| 7 | to me that they executed the same for the purposes and | 9 | examination, signature and return to me by |
| 8 | consideration therein expressed. | 10 | , 2022. |
| 9 | Given under my hand and seal of office this | 11 | That the amount of time used by each party at the |
| 10 | day of, 20 | 12 | deposition is as follows: |
| 11 | | 13 | MR. CHRISTOPHER MATTEI - 2 hours, 32 minutes |
| 12 | | 14 | MR. MARIO CERAME - 15 minutes |
| 13 | | 15 | |
| | NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR | | That pursuant to information given to the |
| 14 | THE STATE OF | 16 | deposition officer at the time said testimony was |
| 15 16 | | 17 | taken, the following includes counsel for all parties |
| 17 | | 18 | of record: |
| 18 | | 19 | MR. CHRISTOPHER M. MATTEI, Attorney for |
| 19 | | 20 | Plaintiff. |
| 20 | | 21 | MR. CAMERON ATKINSON, Attorney for Defendant. |
| 21 | | 22 | MR. MARIO CERAME, Attorney for Defendant. |
| 22 | | 23 | I further certify that I am neither counsel for, |
| 23 | | 24 | related to, nor employed by any of the parties or |
| 24 | | 25 | attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was |
| | | | |
| | Page 892 | | Page 894 |
| 1 | NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046436-S : SUPERIOR COURT | 1 | taken, and further that I am not financially or |
| | | | |
| 2 | ERICA LAFFERTY, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION | 2 | otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. |
| | ERICA LAFFERTY, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 | Further certification requirements pursuant to |
| 3 | DOCKET : | 3 4 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have |
| | | 3 | Further certification requirements pursuant to |
| 3 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY | 3 4 5 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. |
| 3 4 5 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT | 3 4 5 6 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, |
| 3 4 5 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Value S. Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY LITIGATION DOCKET : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Value S. Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Value S. Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY L. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Value S. Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY L. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Vancas Robertson Texas CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY L. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT SUPERIOR COURT COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Vancas Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. VANESSA S. ROBERTSON TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. Vancas Robertson TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : OCTOBER 21, 2021 V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. VANESSA S. ROBERTSON TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION DEPOSITION OF ALEX JONES | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. VANESSA S. ROBERTSON TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION DEPOSITION OF ALEX JONES | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. VANESSA S. ROBERTSON TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | V. : AT WATERBURY NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046437-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 NO. X-06-UWY-CV-18-6046438-S : SUPERIOR COURT WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET V. : AT WATERBURY WILLIAM SHERLACH, ET AL. : COMPLEX LITIGATION DOCKET : V. : AT WATERBURY ALEX EMRIC JONES, ET AL. : OCTOBER 21, 2021 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION DEPOSITION OF ALEX JONES | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have occurred. Certified to by me this day of, A.D., 2022. VANESSA S. ROBERTSON TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION Date: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE SUITE 350 DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 |

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 37 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III

June 21, 2022

| | Page 895 | |
|--------|---|--|
| 1 | FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP | |
| 2 | The original deposition was/was not returned to | |
| 3 | the deposition officer on; | |
| 4 | If returned, the attached Changes and Signature | |
| 5 | page contains any changes and the reasons therefor; | |
| 6 | If returned, the original deposition was delivered | |
| 7 | to MR. CHRISTOPHER M. MATTEI, Custodial Attorney; | |
| 3 | That \$ is the deposition officer's | |
| 9 | charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original | |
| 0 | deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits. | |
| 1 | That the deposition was delivered in accordance | |
| 2 | with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate | |
| 3 | was served on all parties shown herein on and filed | |
| 4 | with the Clerk. | |
| 5 | Certified to by me this day of, | |
| 6 | 2022. | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 9 | | |
| | | |
|) | UNNECCA C DODEDWOOM | |
| | VANESSA S. ROBERTSON | |
| 1 | TEXAS CSR 4930 EXPIRATION DATE: 04/30/2022 | |
| 2 | EXPIRATION DATE: 04/30/2022 FIRM REGISTRATION No. 343 | |
| 3 | U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT | |
| • | 8144 WALNUT HILL LANE | |
| 4 | SUITE 350 | |
| - | DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 | |
| 5 | (214) 741-6001 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | 1700 | 2018 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Exhibits | 1 | 762:6 | 872:5,9,11, |
| | | 179 | 13 877:20 |
| EX 0179 Alex | 1 | 787:1 881:8 | 878:5 |
| Jones, | 812:17 | 183 | 2021 |
| Vol III 0621 | 866:24 | 793:8 | 779:17 |
| 22 | 1,000 | 184 | 780:3,22 |
| 761:12 787:1 | 812:10 | 810:24 | 781:5 782:1, |
| 881:8 | 10 | 814:19 | 22 783:17,25 |
| | 800:10 864:6 | 185 | 784:15 |
| | 882:17 | 866:24 | 842:23 855:8 |
| \$ | 883:11,12 | 188 | 2022 |
| \$2 | 884:20 885:1 | 779:13 | 762:4 786:16 |
| 798:22 | 100 | 1997 | 803:15 |
| 799:3,15 | 777:17 | 764:5 | 804:17 805:3 |
| 800:6 801:3, | 782:14,17,20 | 19th | 811:1 815:4, |
| 9,14 802:1, | 791:1 | 847:1 850:4 | 12 817:14 |
| 17,21,24 | 805:22,23 | 017.1 | 890:3 |
| 803:15 | 814:10,17,24 | | 21 |
| 804:2,10 | 850:15 | 2 | 890:3 |
| 811:12 | 10:16 | 2 | 21st |
| 816:14,22 | 812:17,18 | 810:10,13 | 762:4 817:14 |
| 852:4 | 10:22 | 811:5 812:20 | 23rd |
| \$20-plus | 812:18,20 | 842:2 851:5, | 845:20 |
| 876:11 | 11:00 | 18,21 | 846:20 |
| \$344,000 | 842:2,3 | 20 | 24th |
| 852:11,14,19 | 11:08 | 798:8 834:19 | 779:17 |
| 853:6 | 842:3,5 | 20,000 | 2:00 |
| \$4 | 11:33 | 771:13 | 859:21 |
| 849:16 | 859:4,5 | 2000 | 2:37 |
| \$40,000 | 11:39 | 770:1 | 860:23,25 |
| 791:4 | 859:5,7 | 2000's | |
| \$5 | 11:42 | 770:2 | 3 |
| 850:6,10 | 860:22,23 | 2001 | |
| \$5.9 | 12 | 769:5,25 | 3 |
| 847:2 | 783:14 | , | 842:5 852:6 |
| \$700,000 | 843:18 | 2009 | 859:4 |
| 767:9 | 13 | 766:15 | 30 |
| \$715,000 | 783:14 867:3 | 2013 | 805:7 807:20 |
| 811:1,4 | 14 | 764:22 765:2 767:4,10 | 882:5 |
| | 764:22 767:5 | 768:5 867:5, | 30th |
| 0 | 768:6 779:21 | 13 873:3 | 846:23 |
| | 15th | 2016 | 340 |
| 0 | 816:3 | 764:18 765:6 | 856:23 |
| 805:7 | 16 | 2016-ish | 340,000 |
| | 828:1 | 764:15 | 856:25 |
| | | 701.13 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 |

| 380,000 | | accepting | act |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 856:23 | | 842:25 | 785:8 |
| 3:00 | 8 | | acted |
| 859:13 860:1 | | access 794:4 820:20 | 769:8 |
| | 8 | | |
| 3:13 | 789:6 790:19 | 844:15,16 | action |
| 888:24 889:1 | 80 | 845:4 | 838:12,14,15 |
| | 867:21 | accommodate | 839:5,7 |
| 4 | 86 | 773:8 | 840:6,10 |
| | 815:14 | accompanied | activities |
| 4 | | 773:17 | 789:10 |
| 850:6,10 | 9 | 774:14 | 790:20 |
| 859:7 888:25 | | accompany | 791:2,4 |
| 47 | 9 | 774:3 | 809:18 810:6 |
| 810:23 | 814:20,21,23 | account | actual |
| 4930 | 864:6 | 811:1 816:23 | 843:25 848:3 |
| 762:23 | 9/11 | 848:4 849:1, | ad |
| | 769:17 | 18 850:7 | 825:5 862:9, |
| _ | 770:2,10 | 851:2,3,24 | 21,24 |
| 5 | · · | 852:2,8,13 | addition |
| | 90 | 853:9 | 810:10 811:4 |
| 5 | 851:13 | accountant | additional |
| 849:21 | 867:24 868:8 | 856:9 | 888:17 |
| 50 | 92 | accounting | Additionally |
| 834:20 841:3 | 779:20 | 816:18 | 839:11 |
| 5:00 | 98 | 849:3,12 | address |
| 858:22 | 765:19,23 | 883:24 | 805:6 858:1 |
| | 99 | 886:15 | 875:23 |
| 6 | 765:18,19,23 | accounts | addressing |
| | 9:11 | 789:17 | 860:11 |
| 6 | 762:5 | 790:20 | ads |
| 790:7 881:18 | | 835:15 | 862:25 |
| 6th | A | accrued | advertise |
| 811:1 | | 878:7 | 824:8 879:6 |
| | a.m. | accruing | |
| 7 | 762:5 | 877:19 | advertisement |
| 7 | able | accurate | 862:4 |
| 7 | 823:9 824:2, | 790:1 867:18 | advertising |
| 788:19 | 7 | accurately | 764:23 |
| | above | 783:1 | 769:13 824:5 |
| 70 | 816:3 890:22 | acquired | 868:22 |
| 805:13,20 806:2 | absolutely | 782:21 | 870:7,12,25 |
| | 766:9 771:22 | | 871:4 885:10 |
| 807:15,18 809:3 | 808:1 | acquiring | advice |
| | abusiveness | 782:7 | 787:21 |
| 7th | 880:17 | acquisition | 887:13 |
| 773:14 | accelerating | 783:17,24 | advise |
| | 877:22 | 784:14 | 838:9 839:6 |
| | 011:22 | | 841:15 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| advised | 882:6,7,18, | 865:16 | 813:20 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 838:20 | 22 | 867:15 | 814:17 |
| 839:22 | agree | 890:2,21,24 | 816:17 |
| advising | 791:25 | Alinor | 817:8,11,13, |
| 796:24 | 860:10 | 762:21 | 17,19 818:9 |
| 838:17 | 862:18,22 | allowed | 819:4,19 |
| Advisors | 866:2 874:4 | 839:11 862:9 | 820:1,23 |
| 867:1 | 877:3 | allows | 821:4,22 |
| AEG | agreed | 860:15 | 822:3 823:18 |
| 772:14 | 827 : 19 | amount | 825:1,13 |
| AEJ | 830:12 | 850:2 | 826:2,10,22 |
| 871:7 872:5, | agreeing | | 827:17 |
| 9 | 836:14 | amounts 852:4 856:23 | 829:3,15 |
| affidavit | agreement | | 830:2 831:1, |
| 794:7,18 | 826:7,12,18, | and/or | 5,11 832:1,9 |
| | 20 827:12, | 881:19 | 833:4,22 |
| affiliate | 15,25 828:23 | Anderson | 834:14 |
| 825:18 | 829:5,7,18, | 763:16,18 | 835:5,21 |
| 826:11,14, 18,19 827:1, | 22 831:12 | 766:16 | 837:16,19 |
| 11,25 828:23 | 834:15,22 | 768:24 769:3 | 838:9,13,18, |
| 831:12 | 836:24 837:1 | 770:4 771:18 | 20,22 843:7 |
| 834:15,21 | 855:5 874:7, | 772:1,15 | 846:9,10 |
| 836:24,25 | 13,14,18 | Anderson's | 849:24 |
| 853:25 855:5 | 875:2 877:5, | 764:20 | 850:13,23 |
| affiliated | 8,10 878:17, | Angeles | 854:19 |
| 822:16 | 20,21,22 | 776:12,15 | 855:12,21 |
| | 880:6,9 | answer | 858:6 861:4, |
| affiliates | 882:14 | 764:2 771:7, | 10 863:11,25 |
| 769:18 | 883:4,12 | 21 775:16 | 864:19 |
| affiliation | 884:19,24 | 781:2,8 | 865:4,12,19, |
| 831:8 | 886:15 | 782:10,24,25 | 22 866:7,14 |
| affirmations | agreements | 783:12 | 868:11 |
| 763:5 | 826:24 | 784:5,19 | 869:12 |
| affix | 881:19 | 785:4,18,23 | 870:5,15 |
| 890:21 | 885:11 | 786:9 787:20 | 871:9 872:19 |
| afloat | ahead | 790:3 792:6, | 873:19 |
| 851:14 | 795:13,14 | 12,22 795:12 | 874:6,23,24 |
| agency | 797:13 | 796:9,17,24 | 875:9,18 |
| 825:5 | 800:25 | 797:1,5 | 876:10,16 877:2 879:8, |
| ago | 881:3,5 | 798:6,18 | 14,21 880:4, |
| 764:13,14 | air | 799:2,18 800:18,23 | 11 882:16 |
| 775:12 | 829:11 | 800:18,23 | 883:8 884:3, |
| 783:14 | 850:20 | 802:14,20 | 7,17 885:7 |
| 799:5,6 | Alex | 803:2,10,18 | 886:5,23 |
| 801:17 | 762:5,15 | 804:4,14,23 | 887:25 |
| 832:2,3,6 | 763:2 793:9 | 808:6 810:8, | answered |
| 833:25 834:7 | 812:13 838:9 | 11,16,18 | 784:4 802:21 |
| | | 1, -0, -0 | / / UT: 4 OUZ: ZI |
| 864:6 875:13 | 858:9 859:23 | 811:7,22 | 846:4 865:24 |

| 002 16 | | | 702 10 12 |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 883:16 | arguing 884:14 | asks | 783:10,12 |
| answering | | 796:23 | 784:1,3 |
| 766:8 | argument | asserts | 785:3,22 786:8 787:19 |
| answers | 796:15 | 796:10 | 790:2 791:22 |
| 784:9 786:3 | argumentative | assess | 790:2 791:22 |
| anticipate | 880:18 | 796:23 | 792:3,11,21 |
| 860:16 | Arizona | asset | 796:11,14 |
| anybody | 776:16 | 792:8 806:9, | 798:5,17 |
| 763:5 773:19 | around | 15,21 809:2 | 799:1,16,18, |
| 774:21 | 765:17 | 843:13 | 22 800:1,16, |
| 830:16 | 766:17 777:2 | assets | 23 801:6,11 |
| 831:15 | 815:15 824:1 | 777:23,25 | 802:19 |
| 832:21 | 828:16 869:7 | 788:23 | 803:1,17 |
| 844:20 | 877:20 | 789:7,14 | 804:3,13,22 |
| 847:14,16 | arranged | 791:24 | 808:5 810:7, |
| anymore | 777:9 | 792:1,3 | 15 811:6,21 |
| 814:3 833:17 | arrangements | 796:1,2 | 812:12 |
| 834:10 | 775:10 | 800:6 801:9 | 816:16 |
| 857:14 | 839:23 | 802:17,18 | 817:7,16 |
| anyone | articles | 803:11,13, | 818:8 819:3, |
| 789:18 | 798:8,13 | 15,20 845:17 867:8 | 18,25 |
| apparently | asked | | 820:10,16,22 |
| 839:23 | 779:22 | assigned 812:25 | 821:3,21 |
| appearance | 780:19 | 812:25 | 822:2 |
| 881:12 | 781:19 | | 823:17,24 |
| appears | 783:22 786:1 | assist | 824:25 |
| 793:16 840:8 | 802:15 | 873:8 884:3 | 825:12 |
| 850:4 | 818:12 840:6 | assistant | 826:1,9,21 |
| appreciate | 861:13 | 773:20,22,23 | 827:16 829:2 |
| 766:3 767:15 | 871:25 | associated | 830:1,25 |
| 772:19 | 880:15,19 | 765:4 | 831:4,10,25 |
| approaching | 883:2,18 | 831:15,21 832:21 | 832:8 833:3, |
| 852:6 | asking | 852:15,21 | 12,21 834:13 |
| approximately | 777:4 782:6, | 853:7 | 835:4,20 |
| 762:4 852:4 | 19 785:11,17 | association | 836:1,6,9 |
| April | 787:23 810:3,4 | 824:24 | 837:15 |
| 786:16 | 812:22 | | 838:5,8,25 839:4 |
| 804:17 811:1 | 814:3,4 | assume 774:15 | 840:17,22 |
| 816:3 842:23 | 818:5,25 | | 841:5,13,25 |
| 845:20 | 828:21 846:5 | assuming 860:14 | 842:8 843:6 |
| 846:20,23 | 848:17 850:9 | | 846:6 849:23 |
| archive | 857:4 868:14 | Atkinson | 854:18 |
| 809:7 | 870:2 871:17 | 762:14,15 | 855:11,20 |
| area | 882:18 | 771:6,20 | 858:2,7,9,17 |
| 861:5 | 883:17 | 775:15 | 859:1,14,18, |
| argues | 885:16 | 781:1,7 | 22 860:13,18 |
| 873:24 | | 782:9,23 | 861:9 |
| | | | |
| | 1 | I . | |

| | | · | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 863:10,24 | attorneys | 826:13 | Banned.video |
| 864:18 | 840:21 | 828:4,5 | 799:7 |
| 865:3,11,18 | audience | 830:12 834:3 | barred |
| 866:6,13 | 796:12 | 846:7,10,15, | 824:5 |
| 868:10 | 798:22 | 17 851:6 | based |
| 869:11 | 799:14 | 857:19,25 | 764:7 785:18 |
| 870:4,14 | 801:3,24 | 858:15 | 868:15 |
| 871:8 873:18 | 802:8 805:12 | 859:6,21 | basic |
| 874:5,22 | 806:23 | 860:2 868:24 | 827:8 |
| 875:8,17 | 807:14 | 870:7,11,24 | basically |
| 876:9,15 | 853:21 | 871:3 873:2 | 765:6 785:24 |
| 877:1 879:7, | 854:4,8,13 | 883:12 | 825:4 828:19 |
| 13,20 880:3, | audio | 884:20 | |
| 10,16,24 | 813:2 | 885:1,22 | 844:10 851:11 |
| 881:3,5 | Austin | bank | |
| 882:15 | 762:7,25 | 789:17 | 877:15,17 |
| 883:6,8 | 765:21 | 790:20 | basis |
| 884:2,12,16 | | 803:12 848:4 | 839:1 |
| 885:6 886:22 | authority 845:16 | 849:1 850:7 | 850:18,21 |
| 887:24 | | 851:2 | 870:3 |
| 888:21 | authorization | bankrupt | began |
| attempt | 788:4 | 877:24 | 765:1 867:13 |
| 793:3 | authorized | bankruptcy | beginning |
| attempted | 779:8 | 777:10,16 | 800:5,8 |
| 769:6,25 | 783:17,24 | 778:6,17 | 801:8 845:20 |
| attempting | 784:13 | 782:4,16 | begun |
| 795:24 | 785:13 818:2 | 786:18 | 848:21 |
| 875:15 | 845:3 | 787:8,17,25 | behalf |
| attention | authorizing | 788:9,16 | 762:13,15 |
| 814:20 | 817:24 | 790:9,10,16 | 779:8,22 |
| 868:18 | aware | 792:2 | 785:2,14,20 |
| 871:10 | 773:6 787:24 | 793:11,25 | 853:9 874:19 |
| 873:14 | 788:1 817:24 | 794:5,23 | believe |
| 881:17 | 818:2,7,25 | 795:8,24 | 765:22 |
| | 819:22 | 796:1 | 775:14 |
| 796:10,15 | 820:6,13 | 797:19,21 | 777:19 |
| 838:25 | 862:7,11 | 798:14 804:1 | 778:23 |
| 839:3,13,19, | 872:1,8 | 807:15 | 779:11 780:8 |
| 20 840:1,20 | 873:7,16 | 812:24 | 783:11,13 |
| 857:20 | 874:15 | 813:12 | 784:17,19 |
| 858:18 | | 814:7,13 | 786:19 791:6 |
| 859:15,25 | В | 815:1 816:11 | 794:19 806:6 |
| 861:2 884:2 | | 818:4,7 | 808:8 810:22 |
| 888:16 | back | 819:2,13,17, | 813:10 |
| | 776:16 797:2 | 22 820:6,13 | 814:2,12,16 |
| attorney/ | 800:1,21 | 852:12,14,22 | 816:13,20,25 |
| | | | 817:2 |
| client | 801:19 809:2 | 853:7 | 017.2 |
| | 801:19 809:2 822:23 | 853:7 | 820:17,19,24 |
| client | | 853:7 | |
| client | | 853:7 | 820:17,19,24 |

| 830:22 836:2 | 767:9 | 768:1,8 | bucks |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 837:20 839:2 | 852:11,14,25 | 856:15 | 810:20 |
| 841:2 847:4, | bills | 885:20 | Buffalo |
| 8 850:3 | 803:3 849:6 | 887:18 | 875:22 876:5 |
| 853:11 | 851:1,6,7, | bought | bulk |
| 861:15 | 23,25 852:9 | 771:13 | 864:22 |
| 873:11 | 856:10,18 | 864:22 | bunch |
| 874:17 | bird | Boulevard | 771:11 |
| 878:14,16 | 869:7 | 762:7 | 828:6,7 |
| 882:13 883:3 | bit | brand | 883:18 |
| 885:2 887:22 | 820:12 849:8 | 807:25 | burden |
| believed | 875:10 | branding | 878:11 |
| 782:4 | Bitcoin | 842:18 | business |
| believes | 801:25 | break | 764:24 |
| 876:14 | 802:3,10 | 800:14,18 | 765:7,8 |
| Bellis | 846:13,20 | 812:4,6,8, | 766:14 772:1 |
| 840:13 | 847:2,19 | 13,14,22 | 778:8,10 |
| 859:12 | 849:14,15 | 841:1,5,8,20 | 784:21 |
| 860:1,15 | 853:14,16, | 857:22 | 785:1,19 |
| beneficial | 17,19,21,24 | 858:20 | 786:6 789:10 |
| 828:17 | 854:2,3,10, | 880:25 | 790:20 |
| besides | 17,25 855:1, | breakfast | 791:2,4 |
| 767:17 776:8 | 3,6 | 775:18 | 809:18 810:6 |
| 806:17 | bizarre | | 822:13,19 |
| best | 794:12 | briefly | 864:4,16 |
| 772:5,12,16 | blockchain | 771:25 | 867:13 |
| 781:23 786:5 | 844:25 | bring | 871:11 873:8 |
| 824:19 839:6 | | 814:19 | businesses |
| 864:2 | blood 882:11 | bringing | 764:19,20 |
| 872:19,22 | | 864:3 | 764:19,20 |
| 878:8 883:17 | blue | brings | 778:11 |
| 885:12 | 869:7 | 791:3,9 | |
| | Bob | 857:6 | buy |
| better | 886:4 887:1, | broadcast | 823:9 834:10 |
| 797:16 834:2 | 4 | 770:12 771:4 | 851:8 883:25 |
| 860:2,19 880:7 886:6 | body | 793:23 | buyer |
| | 882:12 | Broadcasting | 825:25 |
| big 706 11 000 0 | Bomb | 764:7 | buys |
| 786:11 802:8 | 857:7 | broadcasts | 822:4,5 |
| 852:17 | book | 770:6,15,16 | 864:13 |
| 868:17,19 | 771:13,14 | brochure | 868:16 885:8 |
| 869:1,10 | booked | 768:4 | |
| 870:2 | 775:3 | broke | C |
| bigger | booklets | 802:9 813:9 | |
| 874:8 | 767:24 | brought | call |
| bikes | books | 779:14 | 769:9 805:25 |
| | | | 807:18 |
| 826:15,16 | 1 766:22 | / 44 · × 4 | |
| 826:15,16 bill | 766:22 767:24 | 794:8,9 | 841:19 |

| | | | L |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 860:12 | Central | 884:12,13 | Code |
| 862:14 | 762:5 859:21 | claim | 788:9 |
| called | Cerame | 795:7 798:22 | codes |
| 764:6 787:7 | 762:17,18 | 852:7 853:6 | 844:23 |
| 794:3 823:4 | 763:4,8,11, | 876:7 882:10 | Coinbase |
| 832:15 | 14 771:15,24 | 884:10 | 844:2 |
| 853:14 | 772:19 840:1 | claiming | coins |
| 855:16 871:6 | 858:18 | 809:3 878:16 | 771:11 |
| 872:4 | 859:15,25 | claims | collaborate |
| calling | 888:16,18 | 878:6,25 | 823:14 |
| 794:10 | Cerame's | clarification | collaboration |
| calls | 839:13,16 | 767:16 | 771:16 |
| 795:20 | certain | clear | collaboration |
| 823:24 | 880:22 | 781:14 | s |
| Cameron | Certainly | 784:12 | 771:3 |
| 762:15 881:2 | 876:22 | 803:12 | collaborative |
| candid | certificates | 820:11 | ly |
| 772:20 | 881:19 | 848:24 | 823:14 |
| capital | chance | clear-cut | collapsed |
| 848:6,10 | 861:20 | 770:22 | 764:22 |
| 850:25 | change | clearer | collect |
| cart | 868:3 890:4 | 813:4 | 797:11 |
| 824:16 827:8 | changed | clearly | come |
| case | 787:16,25 | 813:5,7 | 764:4 |
| 768:25 772:3 | 790:9 | clerk | 766:16,20 |
| 779:10 | CHANGES | 857:20 | 767:16,23,25 |
| 786:18 814:5 | 890:1 | click | 769:19 |
| 827:5 875:7 | charge | 832:15 856:2 | 770:13,18 |
| 883:5 | 845:12 | client | 771:12,14 |
| cases | charged | 840:15 | 796:8 805:20 |
| 797:20 | 879:5 | clip | 810:13 828:4 |
| 805:13 | check | 794:6 | 858:15 |
| cash | 776:3 | clipped | 859:21 860:2 |
| 801:14 | chief | 793:12 | 888:3,6 |
| 802:22,24 | 788:12 | clips | comes |
| 810:22 | child | 802:6 | 869:23 |
| 820:20 852:8 | 773:18 | close | 877:16 |
| cashed | 774:15 | 797:15 816:6 | comment |
| 847:19 | children | 876:20 | 767:17 884:9 |
| 848:25 | 872:8 | closed | commercial |
| 851:19 | Chris | 816:8 888:22 | 774:8,9 |
| caused | 762:13 784:4 | closest | committed |
| 786:17 | 796:16 | 875:22 | 804:1 |
| center | 799:22 846:7 | co-defendant | communication |
| 868:17,19 | 858:4,10 | 772:3 | 762:18 |
| 869:2,10 | 859:19 860:4 | co-defendants | 763:16,19 |
| 870:2 | 880:17,25 | 772:2 | 770:4 771:1 |
| | | ,,,,, | |
| | 1 | I | I |

| 847:16 | compared | confused | contemplating |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Communication | 791:25 | 780:18 | 786:20 |
| s | competently | 781:11,20,21 | content |
| 882:20 | 813:15 | 782:25 | 770:11,14 |
| companies | complete | 783:5,15,20, | 771:1,2 |
| 765:14 | 770:17 | 22 784:9,22 | context |
| 770:7,16,25 | completely | 785:5 790:22 | 794:6 |
| 771:17,18 | 801:23 802:4 | 813:19,23 | continue |
| 772:3,15 | 820:18 834:1 | 814:16 | 823:22 |
| 777:10,17,20 | complex | 818:23 | 848:13,19 |
| 783:3,8 | 790:23 | 820:18 | 861:6 |
| 785:12,14 | 817:18 | 884:11 | continued |
| 786:17 790:4 | compliance | confuses | 881:11 |
| 791:1,24 | 864:12 | 781:12 | continues |
| 792:2 797:21 | comprised | confusing | 868:8 |
| 807:14 | 852:2 | 784:12 | continuing |
| 809:17 810:5 | comprises | 813:24 | 848:9 |
| 814:25 819:9 821:25 825:9 | 876:14,17 | confusion | contract |
| | comprising | 784:8,18,20 | 779:5 877:18 |
| 826:6,7 828:6,24 | 806:2 | Connecticut | contracts |
| 835:19,25 | concerned | 774:4 786:24 | 881:18 |
| 836:7 837:3 | 768:9 789:25 | 812:10 | contradict |
| 838:14 | 879:25 | 840:15 841:9 | 809:19 |
| company | concluded | 880:20 883:1 888:3 | control |
| 764:8,9 | 889:1 | | 769:3,7,11, |
| 765:10 767:6 | concludes | connection | 16,22,24 |
| 772:9,11 | 888:24 | 770:21 788:15 | 770:5,8 |
| 774:2 780:4, | conclusion | 825:10 | 821:19 825:9 |
| 21 782:19 | 823:25 | 866:10,17 | 828:25 |
| 787:10 788:5 | conduct | 867:1 875:6 | 830:23 |
| 792:19 | 859:12 | 880:22 | 835:19,25 |
| 806:16 | conducted | consultant | 836:8 855:9 |
| 807:22 | 866:11,17,25 | 844:11 886:4 | controlled |
| 813:17,21 | confer | 887:10,16 | 778:20 |
| 814:2,4,8, | 860:18 | consultants | controlling |
| 11,14 820:14 | confirm | 886:17 | 865:21 866:4 |
| 821:19 | 812:22 | consulting | controls |
| 823:2,3,4 | 824:18 | 887:15 | 824:20 |
| 824:12 | 838:20 861:9 | contact | 825:20 |
| 825:24 | 884:23 | 840:20 | convened |
| 830:23 834:9 | 886:25 | 854:17 | 839:15 |
| 848:18 849:7 | confirmed | contacted | conversation |
| 851:1 853:13 | 813:10 | 794:23 795:8 | 796:4,6,12, |
| 861:18 | confuse | 857:17 | 19,25 |
| 864:10,12 865:20 | 780:7 802:6 | contained | conversations |
| 868:16 | 803:9 | 792:3 | 839:20 |
| 000.10 | | | |
| | | | |

| converted | 15 815:1,13 | 881:2 | cryptocurrenc |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 848:3 | 816:4,12 | course | У |
| conveyed | 818:17 821:2 | 796:2 798:1 | 842:21,25 |
| 797:8 | 822:23 | 803:14,22 | 843:1,4,13, |
| coordinated | 824:13,21 | 806:23 | 22,25 844:3 |
| 770:25 | 825:21,25 | 855:14 | 845:13,17, |
| | 829:24 | court | 21,23 851:18 |
| 880:12 | 830:18 831:9 | 762:10,22 | 852:3 855:8 |
| 882:14 883:3 | 832:6 833:2, | 763:7 809:12 | CSR |
| | 16 835:11,15 | 846:7,14 | 762:23 |
| copying | 836:20 | 857:17,23,25 | currency |
| 840:20 | 837:9,14 | 860:11 861:3 | 843:25 848:3 |
| cord | 838:4 843:13 | 866:21 | |
| 770:24 | 844:16,18 | 882:1,5,7 | current |
| corporation | 845:4,9,14, | | 885:16,25 |
| 778:23 | 18,24 | courts | 886:8 887:8, |
| 780:16 | 846:20,24 | 794:5 | 14 |
| correct | 847:3,7,20, | coverage | customer |
| 770:3 772:6 | 22 848:20 | 770:15 | 829:12 834:2 |
| 773:4 774:18 | 849:18 850:7 | 771:17 | 836:15 |
| 776:14 | 851:20 852:5 | CPA | customers |
| 777:11,14,18 | 853:21,24 | 887:6 | 832:15 |
| 778:7,11,18, | 854:5 855:3, | CPA's | cut |
| 25 779:3,6, | 16 856:5,21 | 887:13 | 791:16 |
| 10,24,25 | 861:17 | CPAS | 854:4,14 |
| 780:5,24 | 862:1,5 | 791:6 | 863:18 |
| 781:6 | 863:3 865:2, | crashed | |
| 782:14,17 | 10 866:5,18 | 849:15 | |
| 785:15 | 867:5,9,22, | create | |
| 786:18,21 | 25 870:12, | 827:4 843:8 | dad |
| 787:11,14,18 | 16,21 872:24 | created | 864:3 865:5, |
| 788:5,13 | 873:8 874:20 | 831:24 | 7 875:3 |
| 789:1 790:1, | 881:12 | 851:24 | |
| 12,16 | 886:12 | | dad's |
| 791:13,16,20 | 890:22 | creating | 873:20 |
| 792:4 793:15 | | 825:4 | damn |
| 794:1,5 | cost | credit | 888:11 |
| 798:16 | 877:13 | 834:9 | data |
| 799:15 800:5 | counsel | crew | 847:6 |
| 801:4 803:16 | 762:9 788:20 | 806:21 | date |
| 804:2,11,18 | 838:15,20 | 807:10 | 762:3 766:4, |
| 805:18 806:3 | 839:24 | cross | 6 799:11 |
| 807:1,5 | 857:16 | 840:2 | 803:10 805:4 |
| 808:24 | country | Crowdfunding | 815:5 860:3 |
| 809:4,18 | 776:7 | 856:22 | 864:6,7 |
| 810:6 | COUNTY | crypto | 890:3 |
| 811:14,20 | 762:1 | 844:15 | dates |
| 813:1,14 | couple | 849:17 850:5 | 764:21 |
| OTO TT TA | 839:18 876:3 | | 765:16 766:4 |
| 814:5,8,11, | רומות מוגענם | | 1 / N D * I N / N N * 4 |

| daughter | decline | 888:11,22,24 | 884:4 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 774:16 | 838:22 | 889:1 890:3, | directing |
| David | default | 21 | 881:11 |
| 878:6,16 | 882:10 | derive | |
| 879:24 | | 872:11 | directly |
| 886:18,24 | defendant | | 791:18,19 |
| - | 814:5 | derived | 849:4,5 |
| day | defendants | 872:13 | 851:2,21,24 |
| 777:6,8 795:16 802:7 | 768:25 | describe | 865:17 866:3 |
| | 786:17 | 853:18 | 872:15 |
| 882:23 | 805:12 | described | 884:17 |
| days | 840:6,10 | 770:2 790:19 | disbelief |
| 841:9 | defending | 796:4,6 | 795:20 |
| deal | 838:15 | 825:11 | disclose |
| 771:11 827:9 | 839:5,7 | 827:25 882:3 | 854:8,13 |
| 837:21 877:4 | Defense | describes | discuss |
| dealing | 856:4 857:8 | 814:23 | 841:14 |
| 849:6 | defined | describing | discussed |
| dealt | 790:7 | 857:3 882:14 | 771:22 790:8 |
| 826:24 | definitely | 883:4 | discussion |
| debt | 803:14 | designate | 770:14 |
| 789:20 | delayed | 785:1,20 | 859:24 |
| 876:14,17 | 776:24 777:5 | designed | discussions |
| 877:19 | delays | 825:15 | 770:9,11 |
| 881:19 | 776:22 | details | 772:21 |
| debtor | Denying | 871:11 | disentangle |
| 787:11 | 793:10 | developed | 765:3 |
| debtor's | department | 843:18 | disentangleme |
| 788:22 | 793:10 844:8 | developing | nt |
| | | | |
| debtors | depending | 825:3 | 765:5 767:14 |
| 788:21,23 | depending 860:1 | 825:3 Dew | 765:5 767:14 dismissed |
| | 860:1 | | |
| 788:21,23 | 860:1 depends | Dew 886:19 | dismissed |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, | 860:1 depends 859:23 | Dew 886:19 Dew's | dismissed 816:12 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 | 860:1 depends | Dew 886:19 | dismissed 816:12 dispose |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 document |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 declaration | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 786:21,22,23 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 839:13,16 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 declaration 788:8,20 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 839:13,16 852:1 864:16 881:17 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 document 787:3,6 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 declaration 788:8,20 815:11 | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 786:21,22,23 839:9,10,14, | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 839:13,16 852:1 864:16 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 document 787:3,6 788:8 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 declaration 788:8,20 815:11 declare | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 786:21,22,23 839:9,10,14, 25 880:20, | Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 839:13,16 852:1 864:16 881:17 directed 848:25 | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 document 787:3,6 788:8 818:11,19 |
| 788:21,23 789:7 790:7, 14,18 795:25 debts 790:20 decide 834:5 decided 833:25 857:12 decision 833:24 declaration 788:8,20 815:11 declare | 860:1 depends 859:23 deplatform 824:4 deplatforming 824:2 828:16 deposition 762:5,24 773:6 774:4 777:9 779:16,21 784:23 786:21,22,23 839:9,10,14, 25 880:20, 21,22 | Dew 886:19 Dew's 816:2 different 786:1,2 826:4 856:22 difficulties 776:21 777:6 direct 770:17,22 772:20 839:13,16 852:1 864:16 881:17 directed | dismissed 816:12 dispose 845:16 distracting 800:17 distributor 863:15 divorce 866:10,17,21 867:1 868:24 885:14 document 787:3,6 788:8 818:11,19 867:3 868:5, |

| 0.05 1.4 | 1 4 1 - 1 | | 0.64 01 071 1 |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 885:14 | doorknobs | 764:13 | 864:21 871:6 |
| documents | 800:12 | either | 872:4 |
| 780:14 | doors | 772:14 | entry |
| 794:13 | 800:11,12 | 830:16,23 | 862:9 |
| 809:23 811:9 | 888:14 | 840:13 | equity |
| 819:5,8 | doubt | 865:17 866:3 | 815:4 |
| 868:12,14 | 865:14 | 872:15 887:8 | essentially |
| 871:16,20 | drawn | electric | 787:16 |
| 881:15,25 | 804:20 | 826:15,16 | estimate |
| 882:2,11 | drop | employed | 792:18 |
| 884:6 | 797:20 | 767:12 | 850:18,21 |
| doing | dropped | 806:25 | 851:17 |
| 765:21 769:7 | 805:13 | 807:4,6,8,10 | evade |
| 786:20 791:7 | dropship | 822:25 | 875:15 |
| 794:9 815:8 | 826:15 | employee | evaluate |
| 822:13 | 832:24 | 773:25 779:2 | 796:22 |
| 823:10 | duly | employees | eventually |
| dollars | 763:3 | 807:23 | 865:1 |
| 771:12 802:1 | Dustin | 843:22 | everybody |
| 803:11 | 773:24 774:3 | 885:17,25 | 780:7 842:6 |
| 846:20,23 | DVDS | 886:1,9 | 860:8 |
| donated | 768:1 | employment | exact |
| 846:19 | | 768:18 825:7 | 765:16 |
| 847:20 | | end | 766:3,4 |
| donation | E | 765:1 767:8 | 767:10 |
| 802:2 842:21 | earlier | 784:21 | 797:25 805:4 |
| 843:4,8 | 785:18 790:8 | 809:10 | 842:22 849:3 |
| 844:4 846:22 | 814:1 817:23 | 812:17 842:2 | 850:16 |
| 847:1 850:4 | 818:1 | 859:4 877:25 | 855:22 864:7 |
| donations | early | 888:11 | 878:20,21 |
| 801:25 | 770:2 859:19 | ended | exactly |
| 802:8,9 | easier | 764:20 | 766:7 784:24 |
| 842:25 | 787:2 | engaged | excess |
| 843:11 | | 809:17 810:5 | 800:6 801:9 |
| 845:23,25 846:13 | east 875:11,20,24 | entire | 803:15 |
| 847:12 | | 803:14 | exchange |
| 848:15,17 | easy 799:12 | 865:15 | 843:24,25 |
| 849:18 | 854:22 | entities | 853:19 |
| 856:7,16 | | 763:22 | exclusively |
| donor | economy | 788:13 789:8 | 856:17 |
| 846:19,24 | 776:6,17 | 790:1,8,10 | Excuse |
| 847:3,4,17 | editorial | 811:18 | 796:5 |
| 850:5 | 769:3,7,21, | 812:23,25 | execute |
| donor's | 24 770:5,8 | 813:12 817:5 | 845:3,7 |
| 847:7 | efforts | entity | executed |
| door | 875:6 | 787:24 | 850:5 |
| 797:16 816:7 | eight | 824:20 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | I |

| executive | fact | filed | fly |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 785:8 | 793:22 | 777:21,22 | 774:8 |
| exempt | 794:7,19 | 778:5,17 | flying |
| 811:2 | 806:8 810:22 | 790:10 794:1 | 869:7 |
| exercise | 814:23 | 803:25 | focus |
| 769:3,7,21 | 823:21 | 807:15 | 803:13 |
| exercised | 849:11 862:3 | 813:12 | focused |
| 769:25 770:5 | 879:3 | filing | 827:21 |
| exhibit | fair | 782:4 787:8, | folks |
| 779:13 787:1 | 784:5 799:17 | 17,25 878:7 | 882:25 |
| 793:8 810:24 | 818:24 827:2 | fill | follow |
| 814:19 | 830:22 852:7 | 865:1 | 767:15 |
| 866:24 | faith | films | following |
| 881:8,10 | 791:7 809:12 | 766:22 768:1 | 850:3 881:2 |
| existence | false | financial | 886:18 |
| 865:15 | 801:4,5 | 767:2 | follows |
| expect | familiar | 768:20,24 | 763:3 |
| 766:4 874:18 | 763:21 765:8 | 867:14 880:2 | food |
| expediency | 853:13 871:6 | financials | 830:11,18 |
| 851:3 | 872:4 | 768:9 | 833:9,16,18 |
| explain | far | find | 834:3,6,10, |
| 845:11 880:6 | 780:15 | 784:24 | 12 837:1 |
| explained | 789:25 816:9 | 883:22 | 863:8,12 |
| 769:12 | 860:7 879:9, | fine | football |
| 778:20 | 25 | 766:8,13 | 888:12 |
| explaining | father | 850:19 | foregoing |
| 884:21 | 875:5 876:7 | finish | 890:21 |
| expressed | father's | 858:16 | forever |
| 843:12 | 873:23 876:2 | 882:23 | 763:8 |
| extent | FDA | first | forget |
| 766:5 768:7, | 864:2 | 763:3,25 | 767:9 805:7 |
| 14,19,23 | Federal | 773:3 796:18 | 818:12 819: |
| 769:2,4,24 | 767:25 | 842:20 | 854:7 |
| 770:9,10,13 | fee | 861:12 | 878:20,21 |
| 771:5,9 | 854:5 | 862:19 869:5 | form |
| 850:18 | feedback | 880:20 | 771:6,20 |
| 861:13 | 829:14 | five | 775:15 |
| extra | Feel | 841:23,24 | 781:1,7 |
| 869:16 | 888:13 | 858:15,24 | 782:9,23 |
| 877:16,17 | Ferraro | 859:1 | 783:10 |
| extremely | 840:20 | flew | 785:3,22 |
| 764:2 | 857:20 | 774:9 | 786:8 787:1 |
| | Fibercove | flight | 790:2 791:1 |
| | 762:6 | 776:24 | 792:5,11,21 |
| F | figure | floor | 795:11 |
| | 807:13 | 858:10 | 798:5,17 |
| facilitate | 878:23 | | 799:1,16 |
| 796:17 | 0,0.20 | 1 | |

| 801:11 | forming | 852:2,9 | 815:16,22 |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 802:19 | 864:17 | 853:9 856:15 | 816:18 |
| 802:19 | | 864:23,24 | 834:19 |
| 804:3,13,22 | forward | 865:6 866:11 | 847:8,25 |
| | 809:15 | 867:8,15 | 849:3,11,19 |
| 808:5 810:7, | founded | · · | |
| 15 811:6,21 | 867:4 | 868:21 | 850:12,16 |
| 816:16 | fountain | 870:11,21,24 | 853:12 |
| 817:7,16 | 811:25 | 874:3,9,16, | 862:16 871:2 872:17 878:9 |
| 818:8 819:3, 18,25 820:22 | four | 19 876:7,18, | |
| · · | 876:22 | 24 877:8,24 | froze |
| 821:3,21 822:2 823:17 | 877:14 | 878:4,14,17 | 808:13 |
| 824:25 | 878:10 | 879:5,10,12, 16,18 880:2 | Fruge |
| 825:12 | 886:20 | 881:21 882:4 | 822:18,19 |
| 826:1,9,21 | frankly | 883:4 | 824:12,19 |
| 827:16 829:2 | 781:16 | 884:19,25 | 826:7 827:13 |
| 830:1,25 | 786:10 | - | 829:21 |
| 830:1,25 | 827:21 | 885:3,8,17, 19,20,25 | 831:19,20 |
| 832:8 833:3, | fraudulent | 886:2,8,11, | 832:20 833:8 |
| 12,21 834:13 | 838:12 | 21 887:8 | 863:17 |
| 835:4,20 | free | freedom | 886:19 |
| 837:15 838:5 | 762:15 | 848:14 | Fruge's |
| 843:6 849:23 | 767:23 | | 823:11 |
| 854:18 | 768:20 | Freeworldoutl | 824:24 |
| 855:11,20 | 773:25 | et | fulfill |
| 863:10,24 | 774:25 | 836:12 | 836:11,20,22 |
| 864:18 | 775:24 | 837:10,12,13 | 837:3 838:1, |
| 865:3,11,18 | 779:3,5,9, | 861:25 862:4 | 3 877:18 |
| 866:6,13 | 17,22,23,24 | Freeworldoutl | fulfilled |
| 868:10 | 780:4,12,21, | et.com | 825:17 |
| 869:11 | 23 782:2,8, | 823:21 | 837:8,13 |
| 870:4,14 | 14,21 785:2, | 824:9,20,24 | fulfillment |
| 871:4,8 | 20 786:6 | 828:24 835:1 | 879:19 |
| 873:18 | 792:1 806:25 | 837:24 | fulfills |
| 874:5,22 | 807:5,10,22 | 861:16,23 | 830:11 |
| 875:8,17 | 814:1,24 | 862:12,21 | full-fledged |
| 876:9,15 | 818:3,6 | Freeworldoutl | 858:4 |
| 877:1 879:7, | 819:1,12,16, | et.com. | fully |
| 13,20 880:3, | 23 820:7,14 | 861:14 | 816:7 |
| 10 882:15 | 822:20,22,25 | freeze | fund |
| 883:6 885:6 | 825:7 834:23 | 881:6 | 775:25 804:1 |
| 886:22 | 835:3,7,14, | friend | 809:25 |
| 887:24 | 15,17,23 | 828:18 | 810:14 |
| formation | 842:9,12,17 | friendly | 816:15 856:4 |
| 866:3 | 848:6,10,14 | 765:1 766:25 | 857:8 |
| formed | 849:2,4 | front | funded |
| 863:21,23 | 850:11,22 | 775:7 795:15 | 804:10 |
| 865:9 | 851:4,6,14, | 798:11 | - |
| | 19,22,23 | 814:21 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | 1 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| funding | gestalt | 801:24 | greeted |
| 764:25 | 795:16 | 802:11,13 | 862:8 |
| 825:10 867:7 | getting | 805:8 810:23 | group |
| fundraisers | 794:7 795:19 | 811:15 | 821:10 |
| 857:12 | 802:5 | 812:6,10 | 886:18 |
| funds | give | 814:19 | guess |
| 851:11 | 764:19 | 836:25 | 774:19 |
| funnel | 786:13 | 838:9,10,17 | 776:12 777:4 |
| 832:15 856:2 | 792:18 | 839:22 | 789:2 796:14 |
| future | 803:20 | 840:12 | 803:21 807:7 |
| 809:24 | 841:19 | 841:2,19 | 858:10,18 |
| 883:25 | 848:16 | 848:18 | 859:14,18 |
| | 850:22 853:2 | 849:11 | 865:22 877:6 |
| | 882:11 | 852:17 | 878:1 882:23 |
| G | 888:10 | 857:24 | guessing |
| | given | 858:1,3 | 864:6 |
| game | 779:16 784:5 | 861:6 866:23 | guesstimate |
| 888:12 | 790:15 | 867:3 869:6, | 803:20 |
| gave | 848:17 | 14 870:19 | guesstimation |
| 882:10 | 882:12,14 | 881:9,17 | 806:4 |
| GCN | Givesendgo | 883:18,19,21 | |
| 765:18,20 | 855:15 | 886:7 | guy 784:20 |
| general | 856:2,17 | gold | 785:9,19 |
| 764:21 | 857:8 | 764:5,8,21 | 800:14,21 |
| 780:11 | giving | 765:10 | 887:1,4 |
| 785:25 | 795:16 | 767:4,6,17 | 888:7 |
| 826:23 | glad | 768:10 771:2 | |
| generally | 800:21 | 877:25 | guys |
| 764:1,4 | glass | gold's | 780:6,14 781:17 806:6 |
| 766:6 767:20 | 800:11 | 771:9 | 812:4 852:16 |
| 768:12 849:6 | | good | 853:4 869:19 |
| 864:9 | goes | 762:12,14, | 878:1 882:9 |
| generate | 791:18,19 | 17,20 | 883:21 |
| 789:14 | 856:2 883:12 | 763:12,13 | |
| 821:25 | 884:20 | 772:18 791:7 | guys' |
| 823:22 | 885:1,10 | 809:11 | 869:15 |
| generated | going | 829:12,14 | |
| 855:18 | 763:17,18 | 841:25 842:7 | H |
| Genesis | 771:10 | 849:15 | |
| 762:18 | 776:7,18 | 864:11 | half |
| 763:16,19 | 779:12,20 | governing | 812:5 847:19 |
| 765:13 | 784:23 | 828:23 | 848:1 849:9 |
| 766:2,15 | 786:14 791:5 | 884:24 | hall |
| 769:3 770:4, | 793:2,3 | grass | 800:10 |
| 25 882:20 | 794:8,14 | 785:10 | handle |
| gentleman | 795:18 | great | 803:22 |
| 788:11 | 797:13 | 771:11 | hang |
| | 799:20 | | 817:22 838:8 |
| | 800:13 | | |
| | | | |

| 880:16 | Hello | honest | 775:7 829:5 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| happened | 763:12 | 809:21 | 874:21,25 |
| 765:5 768:5 | help | Honestly | important |
| 788:4 816:14 | 796:17 799:7 | 869:13 | 805:24 817:9 |
| happening | 809:24 884:7 | Hook | improper |
| 768:5 884:9 | helpful | 771:17,23 | 840:14 |
| happy | 846:6 870:18 | hope | impugning |
| 840:17 846:9 | 879:4 | 828:8 | 809:25 |
| 869:7 877:4 | Hernandez | host | inaccurate |
| 888:8 | 886:19,24 | 854:24 | 781:6 |
| Hawaii | hey | hot | include |
| 773:12,13 | 771:9,11,13 | 771:13 | 886:18 |
| 774:6,10 | 812:3 | | included |
| 776:8,18 | hidden | hour | 881:16 |
| head | 796:2 | 812:5 841:3 860:17 | |
| 818:13 | hide | 882:22 | includes |
| headache | 796:1 | | 838:14 |
| 818:14 | | hours | 881:15 |
| headline | high 834:20 | 841:3 | including |
| 793:12 | 888:13 | house | 785:12,15 |
| | | 804:24 805:1 | 879:12 |
| Health 777:13 779:9 | high-tech 887:19 | 810:17 | income |
| 790:11 | | huge | 789:15 |
| 791:3,9,20 | hired | 784:21 | 790:20 |
| 792:14,16 | 788:11 | hundred | 872:14 |
| 805:17 | history | 876:3 | Incorporated |
| 809:8,24 | 764:2 | hunt | 762:19 |
| 811:18 817:4 | hold | 796:3 | 763:20 |
| hear | 763:9 789:7 | | independently |
| 798:22 | 815:19 | I | 833:9 |
| 805:11 | 841:13 | | indicate |
| 808:14 | holding | IBM | 840:5 |
| 857:23,25 | 792:19 838:4 | 785:8 | indicated |
| heard | 850:2 860:14 | idea | 794:3,17 |
| 841:10 | holdings | 823:11,16,20 | 827:11 |
| 857:19 | 772:14 | 828:14 | indicates |
| 871:11 872:6 | 838:21 839:2 | 850:20 | 787:13 867:4 |
| 888:5 | 840:3 843:2 | 872:23 | indicating |
| hearing | 861:5 863:21 | identify | 810:25 |
| 793:19 | 865:9,10 | 796:19 | indirectly |
| 813:5,7 | 867:4,21 | identifying | 865:17 866:3 |
| 858:4 859:12 | 868:7 871:7 | 847:6 | 872:15 |
| held | 881:21 | identity | individual |
| 762:8 | home | 847:11 | 847:11,20 |
| | 811:13 | Illinois | individuals |
| hell | homestead | | 785:14 |
| hell 805·22 | | 828:2 | , |
| hell 805:22 | 811:2 | | Info |
| | | imagine | |

| infomercial | 808:23 | intend | 848:10 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 770:18 | 817:15,22 | 838:22 | involved |
| information | 818:3 | 848:13 | 775:22 |
| 790:1 797:9 | 842:10,13,21 | intended | 827:18 |
| informed | 843:1 844:4 | 865:25 | 828:19 829:9 |
| 859:11 875:5 | 845:9,22 | intent | 864:5,15 |
| Infow | 862:1,5,8,20 | 848:18 | 873:8 |
| 787:10 | 863:1 | 851:10,13 | involving |
| Infowars | Infowars.com. | interact | 838:10 |
| | 782:3 | 887:20 | ish |
| 777:13,22, 24,25 778:2, | Infowars2022. | interest | 765:25 |
| 6,17 779:9 | com | 768:15,16, | issue |
| 780:11 | 855:25 | | |
| | Infowarsshop. | 20,24 772:2, 4,6,8,11,15, | 784:11 840:12 |
| 782:5,7,17, 20 783:13 | com | 17 777:18 | |
| | 808:21 | | 857:18 |
| 787:14,17,24 | | 782:20 | 860:2,15 |
| 790:11 791:3,8,19, | Infowarsstore .com | 791:12 813:11,13 | 861:2 |
| | | - | issues |
| 20 792:7,14, | 808:4,20 | 814:10,15,24 | 770:3,10 |
| 16 793:11 | 833:16 | 818:20 | 864:11 |
| 805:14,17, | initial | 821:16,25 | |
| 23,25 | 867:7 | 826:6 839:7 | J |
| 807:16,17, | injected | 865:8,16,21 | |
| 19,21,24,25 | 851:19 | 867:22,25 | JLJR |
| 808:1 809:3, | injection | 872:9,14,20 | 772:8 |
| 6,8,24 | 848:7 850:25 | 873:11 | job |
| 811:18 | inquire | interests | 833:13 |
| 813:18,21,25 814:4 817:3, | 840:2 | 772:1 815:4 | joined |
| · | inquiry | internet | 838:12 |
| 4,25 818:4, | 839:23 | 824:6 | 869:20 |
| 6,16,20 819:1,13,16, | insane | 826:18,25 | Jones |
| 23 820:7,15 | 800:12 | 830:16 | 762:6,15 |
| 824:5 829:23 | inside | interrupt | 763:2,12 |
| 834:4,6,23 | 769:14 | 764:3 | 771:7,8,21 |
| 842:17 856:4 | 799:20 | intervention | 772:19 773:2 |
| 857:7,8 | insolvent | 857:18 | 775:21 |
| 870:7 874:8 | 767:6 | interview | 779:14 |
| Infowars' | instance | 780:7 | 781:13,19 |
| 806:3 | 770:1 | introduce | 782:13 |
| | instruct | 762:9 | 783:21 |
| Infowars.com | 884:17 | inventory | 784:3,12 |
| 778:3,6,17, | instructed | 836:19 | 785:11 |
| 22 779:25 | 798:15 843:8 | invested | 786:14 787:2 |
| 780:5,23 | 798:15 843:8 861:4 | 835:17,24 | 788:21 |
| 782:5,8,22 | | 836:3 | 793:2,9 |
| 783:3,9,18, | instruction | investment | 796:9,17 |
| 25 784:14 792:10 806:2 | 839:1 840:14 | 836:14,15 | 797:7,18 |
| | | | |

| | | <u> </u> | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 798:21 799:4 | 795:18 | 768:20,23 | 861:19 |
| 800:4,16 | jumping | 769:15 772:4 | 864:11 |
| 801:1 802:10 | 815:15 | 775:3,4,11, | 865:20 |
| 803:6,25 | June | 24 776:2 | 866:20 |
| 804:9 805:9 | 762:4 779:17 | 777:1 778:24 | 868:13,14 |
| 807:4 | 780:3,22 | 780:12,15,16 | 869:18,21 |
| 808:11,13 | 781:4 782:1, | 781:9,18,24 | 871:12,13, |
| 810:25 | 22 783:16,25 | 783:2,8 | 19,21,23 |
| 812:21 | 784:15 | 784:4,5,15 | 872:3 873:22 |
| 813:17 | 799:14 | 786:10 | 875:3 |
| 828:21 | 800:5,8 | 791:1,5 | 876:13,17,21 |
| 838:13,16,19 | 801:2,9 | 793:17,19,22 | 877:17,21 |
| 839:1,4,14 | 817:14 890:3 | 794:14,15 | 878:9,10 |
| 841:6 842:6, | Justice | 795:4,5 | 879:2,22 |
| 9 850:2 | 793:10 | 799:5 | 880:14 |
| 857:5,24 | 773.10 | 801:13,23 | 882:17,19 |
| 858:11 | | 802:11,13, | 883:7,9,14, |
| 860:10,19 | K | 16,23 803:7, | 18 884:5,7 |
| 861:1,10 | | 10,23 807:6, | 885:21,22 |
| 865:16,25 | Kauai | 20 809:10,11 | 886:13 |
| 866:9,10,23 | 774:11 | 811:23 | 887:11,19 |
| 867:15 | keep | 813:20 | knowledge |
| 870:20 | 767:13 780:8 | 817:12,13 | 772:5,12,16 |
| 871:21 873:6 | 781:16 | 821:6,14 | 781:23 782:7 |
| 878:6,16 | 783:21 | 822:9,11,16 | 783:19,23 |
| 879:24 | 786:11 | 823:7,10 | 784:2 785:25 |
| 880:14,19 | 797:13 | 824:14,22 | 819:11,15 |
| 883:2,23 | 803:11 | 825:15,16 | 868:15 |
| 884:3,8,18 | 848:18 | 827:8,14,24 | 872:24 |
| 886:19,24 | 851:11 868:4 | 828:7,13,15, | 884:21 |
| 888:15,20 | 870:19 | 16,18,22 | knowledgeable |
| 890:2,21,24 | 874:10 | 829:22 830:3 | 873:11 880:1 |
| Jones' | keeping | 831:2,6,7,15 | 885:4,18 |
| 839:8,24 | 851:14 | 832:4,17,20 | 886:1,10,20 |
| 859:12 | Keiser | 841:11 | 888:7 |
| 888:22 | 854:23,24 | 842:11,14, | known |
| judge | 855:2 | 16,19 843:24 | 772:6 |
| 794:4 795:9 | Kelly | 844:5,21,25 | 813:17,21 |
| 840:13 | 866:10 | 846:18 | 820:15 828:1 |
| 841:21 | key | 847:5,10,14 | |
| 858:23 | 806:18,20 | 848:12,16 | |
| 859:12,23 | kind | 849:6,13 | L |
| 860:1,14 | 777:23 | 850:13,24,25 | lack |
| 878:1 | 887:12 | 853:18 | 828:9 884:21 |
| Judge's | knew | 855:6,7 | |
| 857:18,20 | 785:25 803:4 | 856:20,23 | Lamar 762:7 |
| judges | know | 857:10,21 | |
| 794:10 | 764:1 | 858:6 859:23 | landed |
| | | 860:7,9,12 | 776:11,12 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| landing | left | 788:23 | LLCS |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 862:4,13,14, | 800:14 803:4 | litigation | 768:24 |
| 16 | 810:20 | 789:21 | located |
| large | 822:22 869:3 | 804:1,10 | 762:6,25 |
| 802:2 845:22 | 882:22 | 811:12,20 | 875:2 |
| 871:1,3 | legal | 813:1,14 | long |
| 878:5 | 787:21 | 814:15 | 764:2,11 |
| lawsuit | 823:25 849:5 | 815:4,12 | 775:12 |
| 823:23 | 851:7 856:4, | 816:15,23 | 812:4,11 |
| 869:20 876:4 | 10,18 857:8 | 820:21 | 841:2 |
| 877:23 878:7 | legitimate | 855:15 | 852:17,24 |
| lawyer | 843:16 | 877:14 | 860:15 |
| 794:11 | liabilities | little | longer |
| 795:19 839:5 | 789:20 | 797:16 805:8 | 799:6 801:19 |
| 882:24 | 790:21 | 820:12 849:8 | 804:7 812:8 |
| lawyers | liability | 869:7 | look |
| 785:24 | 864:10 | live | 775:17 785:5 |
| 787:21 791:6 | license | 793:13,14 | 788:19 789:6 |
| 797:20,24 | 842:12,17 | 799:10 | 799:10 |
| 798:15 | life | lives | 809:12 |
| 816:19 817:1 | 873:7 | 875:11 | 817:10 838:6 |
| 864:2 872:25 | light | living | 857:1 |
| 873:13 875:4 | 772:21 | 858:23 | looked |
| 880:5 881:24 | limited | LLC | 780:20 |
| 885:11 | | 772:6 | 810:24 |
| LAX | 840:2 845:3 | 777:13,14, | 843:14 |
| 776:15 | 861:5 863:21 | 23,25 778:7, | 856:24,25 |
| lay | 867:4 881:22 | 17 779:9,10, | 868:12,13, |
| 766:14 | line | 17 780:17 | 22,23,24 |
| layovers | 779:21 | 782:5,7,17, | 869:5 |
| 776:14 | 884:13 890:4 | 20 783:13 | looking |
| learned | link | 787:10,14, | 794:13 |
| 789:6 883:19 | 854:22 | 17,25 | 809:21 |
| | 856:1,3 | 790:11,12 | 823:22 |
| learning | linked | 791:20 | Lopez |
| 843:17 | 842:21 | 805:17,18 | 795:9 |
| lease | 844:4,6 | 811:18,19 | Los |
| 789:11 | 845:8,21,22 | 813:18,22,25 | 776:11,15 |
| leave | lion | 814:4 817:3, | lose |
| 773:13 | 848:19 | 4 818:4,21 | 769:22 |
| 796:14 | list | 819:1,13,16, | |
| leaving | 852:24 | 24 820:8,15 | lost 760.10 034.0 |
| 851:25 | listed | 838:4,21 | 769:18 834:9 |
| ledger | 790:14 | 861:5 863:21 | 888:18 |
| 856:10,15 | listen | 865:9 867:4, | lot |
| leeway | 828:5 883:14 | 21 868:7 | 781:16,17 |
| 839:12 | lists | 881:21,22 | 806:5 844:1 |
| | İ | 1 | 849:10 886:5 |

| loud | mall | 782:13 | 855:14,24 |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 799:19 | 815:21 | 783:2,16 | 857:16 |
| 800:22 | man | 784:7,10 | 858:5,13,24 |
| 888:12 | 799:19 | 785:7 786:4, | 859:8,16 |
| low | 806:18,20 | 13 787:23 | 860:6,17,20 |
| 834:19 | 882:25 | 790:6 791:23 | 861:1,12 |
| lunch | 883:14 | 792:9,15,24 | 863:13 |
| 858:20 | management | 793:21 | 864:15,21 |
| 859:19 | 768:17 | 795:13 | 865:7,14,24 |
| Lydia | 807:22 | 796:14,20 | 866:9,16 |
| 886:19,24 | | 797:7,18 | 868:13 |
| 000:19,24 | manager 769:5 822:20 | 798:13,21 | 869:17 |
| | | 799:4,17,24 | 870:9,16,20 |
| M | managerial | 800:2,4 | 871:13 |
| | 769:16 | 801:1,7,15 | 873:22 |
| made | manages | 802:23 | 874:14,24 |
| 802:16 803:7 | 844:7,12 | 803:6,25 | 875:14,20 |
| 839:23 | manufacturer | 804:6,15,25 | 876:13,18 |
| 853:7,8 | 826:17 | 805:11 | 877:6 |
| 870:24 | 863:15 | 808:11 | 879:10,16,24 |
| mailers | Marc | 810:10,18 | 880:8,14,19 |
| 768:3 | 788:8,11 | 811:10 | 881:1,4,7,9 |
| main | Mario | 812:7,21 | 883:2,10 |
| 764:25 | 762:18 | 816:11,21 | 884:2,8,15, |
| 877:13 | 763:14 | 817:11,21 | 18 885:16 |
| majority | 859:16 | 818:18 | 887:2 |
| 865:10,16 | 860:4,6 | 819:7,21 | 888:10,15 |
| 866:4 868:9, | 882:23 | 820:3,11,19, | matter |
| 20 869:13,22 | marked | 25 821:7,24 | 870:18 |
| 870:6,10 | 779:13 | 822:5 823:20 | Max |
| 874:9 878:6 | 866:24 881:8 | 825:6,19 | 854:23,24 |
| make | market | 826:5 827:2, | maximum |
| 766:10 | 764:22 | 23 828:21 | |
| 784:10 | 828:15 | 829:6 830:5 | 841:3 |
| 794:16 795:6 | marketing | 831:3,7,13 | mean |
| 796:15 | 821:10 | 832:5,10 | 765:14 |
| 799:12 | 823:2,3,4,10 | 833:7,15,23 | 766:25 767:3 |
| 808:3,9,16 | markets | 834:16 | 771:9 775:6, |
| 833:23 | 767:2,18 | 835:7,23 | 17,19 776:11 |
| 869:14,23 | 824:3 | 836:3,7,17 | 778:12 |
| 870:19 878:3 | Marriott | 837:20 | 780:6,10,11, |
| makes | | 838:19,25 | 13,15 781:3, |
| 870:10 878:1 | 774:13 | 839:18 | 9,14,17 |
| making | materials | 840:19,23,25 | 782:1,11 |
| 775:9 777:1 | 768:8 | 841:17,22,23 | 785:8 789:2 |
| 794:12 | Mattei | 842:6,9 | 791:3 792:16 |
| | 762:12,13 | 843:10 | 794:22 |
| 798:2,4 | 773:1 775:20 | 846:8,16,18 | 795:5,23 |
| | 781:4,12 | 850:1 | 797:10 798:7 |
| | | 000.1 | |

| | 1 . | l• • | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 800:14 | meet | Midas | moment |
| 802:4,6,7,8 | 764:4 | 765:8 766:15 | 786:13 |
| 804:7 | meeting | 768:16,18 | 888:19 |
| 805:22,23 | 789:2 | 771:2 | Monetary |
| 806:5 807:7, | meetings | middle | 767:25 |
| 17,20 808:1, | 883:24 | 793:6 888:12 | money |
| 9 809:7,9, | members | million | 775:2,24,25 |
| 21,22 810:9 | 854:4 | 798:23 | 789:18 |
| 811:15 821:5 | membership | 799:3,15 | 791:9,18 |
| 823:14 | 867:21,24 | 800:6 801:3, | 803:4 804:7, |
| 825:14 | memoranda | 10,14,25 | 11,20 808:3, |
| 826:12 830:3 | 881:18 | 802:1,17,22, | 10,16 |
| 832:3 836:10 | memory | 24 803:15 | 809:13,24 |
| 841:8,10 | 797:11 | 804:2,10 | 821:1 834:10 |
| 843:14 | 811:15 | 810:11,13,20 | 835:18,24 |
| 844:10,13 | 818:11,15 | 811:5,12 | 836:4,15,21 |
| 845:5,10 | 851:21 | 816:14,22 | 837:3 848:25 |
| 852:16 | mention | 846:20,23 | 852:1 855:18 |
| 858:8,21 859:20 | 765:7 | 847:2 | 857:7 868:20 |
| 863:14 | mentioned | 849:17,21 | 869:14,16,22 |
| 865:22 | 835:9,18,25 | 850:6,10 | 870:6,10 |
| 868:20 869:9 | 836:5 887:4 | 851:5,18,21 | 872:17 |
| 871:10 873:6 | merchandise | 852:4,6 | 873:17,21,23 |
| 874:7 876:21 | 807:19 | 876:11 | 874:2,13 |
| 877:3,13 | merchandize | millions | 876:7,19,21, |
| 882:9,18,19 | 808:19 | 796:12 | 25 877:15,17 |
| 883:16 | | mind | 878:5 883:22 |
| 885:8,15,20, | mess 786:11 | 792:14 | 886:25 |
| 23 887:10 | | 865:15 | money's |
| 888:6 | messed 844:23 | mine | 883:25 |
| meaningful | | 764:10 804:7 | month |
| 809:18 810:5 | met | 848:4 | 791:4 |
| means | 763:14 | Minnesota | months |
| 762:24 | 788:15,17, | 764:8 | 834:7 875:13 |
| 763:18,19 | 20,25 789:4 | minute | 882:7,22 |
| 807:7 876:17 | metals | 837:12 | morning |
| meantime | 764:9 766:22 | 851:25 | 762:12,14, |
| 840:23 | 767:20 | 880:23 | 17,20 |
| | 768:12 | minutes | 763:12,13 |
| measure 832:15 | 770:13 | 841:4,23,24 | move |
| media | Michael | 858:15,25 | 809:14 |
| 768:8 | 769:5 778:25 | 859:2 881:2 | 840:24 |
| | 779:2,18 | 882:6 | moving |
| 812:17,20 821:10 | 780:22 | mission | 777:2 |
| 842:2,5 | 784:18,20 | 848:14 | multiple |
| 859:4,7 | Michigan | mistaken | 839:20 |
| 888:25 | 764:7 | 781:21,22 | muted |
| 000.25 | | | 859:17 |
| | | | |

| | 776:23 | 786:8 787:19 | 10 882:15 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 794:12 | 790:2 791:22 | 883:6 885:6 |
| N | 798:8,10 | 792:5,11,21 | 886:22 |
| n a m a | 802:9 869:19 | 795:11 | 887:24 |
| name 762:22 | night | 798:5,17 | obliged |
| 762:22 | 858:22 | 799:1,16 | 877:9 |
| 787:13,16,24 | nine | 801:6,11 | observe |
| 890:2 | 764:14 | 802:19 | 776:6 |
| names | Non- | 803:1,17 | observed |
| 790:9,15 | individuals | 804:3,13,22 | 776:20 |
| 795:3 797:3 | 787:7 | 808:5 810:7, | obtain |
| nanny | noted | 15 811:6,21 | 788:21 |
| 774:19 | 890:22 | 816:16 | obviously |
| nature | notes | 817:7,16 | 788:3 796:11 |
| 795:21 | 858:15 | 818:8 819:3, | 860:4 873:6 |
| necessarily | 881:20 | 18,25 | occasionally |
| 799:10 | notice | 820:10,16,22 | 862:8 |
| need | 839:8,25 | 821:3,21 822:2 | occurring |
| 763:5 797:1, | 880:21 | 822:2 | 834:17 |
| 2,8,10 | 881:11,16 | 824:25 | 835:1,8 |
| 800:18 | number | 825:12 | offer |
| 817:10 | 805:21 | 826:1,9,21 | 825:20 |
| 829:15 | 850:19 | 827:16 829:2 | 861:16 884:9 |
| 841:5,8 | 855:22 | 830:1,25 | offered |
| 846:11 | 862:3,12,19 | 831:4,10,25 | 861:23 |
| 859:20 | 863:3 | 832:8 833:3, | 863:5,8 |
| 867:10 | numbers | 12,21 834:13 | 884:18 |
| needed | 849:10,19 | 835:4,20 | office |
| 874:9 | 850:12,16 | 836:1,9 | 794:9 795:23 |
| needs | 878:9 | 837:15 838:5 | 797:25 |
| 860:4 | | 840:8 843:6 | 857:12,17 |
| network | 0 | 849:23 | 859:11 |
| 762:18 | | 854:18 855:11,20 | 882:22 |
| 763:16,19 | oath | 859:13 861:3 | officer |
| 764:6,10 770:4 771:1 | 791:8 | 863:10,24 | 788:12 |
| networks | object | 864:18 | offices 765:22 |
| 769:13 | 839:15 | 865:3,11,18 | official |
| never | objected 840:7 881:25 | 866:6,13 | 857:6 |
| 767:4 768:17 | objection | 868:10 | okay |
| 770:5,24,25 | 771:6,20 | 869:11 | 763:4 764:11 |
| 771:3,22 | 771:6,20 | 870:4,14 | 765:12,24 |
| 811:8 882:10 | 781:1,7 | 871:8 873:18 | 766:19 |
| 885:14 | 782:9,23 | 874:5,22 | 767:22 |
| news | 783:10 | 875:8,17 | 768:7,14,19, |
| 767:17 | 784:1,3 | 876:9,15 | 23 769:2 |
| 770:14,21 | 785:3,22 | 877:1 879:7, 13,20 880:3, | 770:9,24 |
| | | 13,20 000:3, | |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

Case 22-60043 Document 28-14 Filed in TXSB on 08/03/22 Page 59 of 73 Alex Jones Volume III June 21, 2022

| 771:9,15,24 | 832:5,17,20 | 845:21 | owed |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 772:18 | 833:7 835:13 | 853:18 854:6 | 873:16,21,23 |
| 773:13,17,21 | 836:17 | 857:11 | 874:13 |
| 774:25 | 837:6,11,20 | 872:25 | 878:5,6 |
| 775:4,9,23 | 838:2 839:18 | 882:22 | 879:1 |
| 776:4,10,14 | 840:19 | 884:18 | |
| 777:4 778:3, | 841:16 | 888:10 | owes |
| 1 | 842:12 | | 874:2 876:8 |
| 14,21,24 | | opening | owned |
| 779:20 780:3 | 843:4,20 | 888:14 | 778:6,17 |
| 781:12 | 844:7,9,15 | operating | 779:23 |
| 782:16 783:7 | 845:7,12,16 | 824:6 874:10 | 780:5,23 |
| 784:13 | 846:22 | operation | 782:2,5 |
| 785:7,17 | 847:6,14 | 788:22 826:8 | 788:23 819:1 |
| 786:13,20 | 848:24 | 848:19 849:7 | owner |
| 787:1,6,10, | 849:21 | operational | 782:14,17 |
| 23 788:3,19 | 850:1,9 | 867:14 | 785:11 |
| 789:5,24 | 852:7,14,18 | | 809:16 |
| 790:14,25 | 853:1,20 | operations | 810:3,4 |
| 791:10 | 855:2 858:2, | 786:6 822:19 | 819:9 822:5 |
| 792:9,24 | 7 859:8,14 | 867:13 | |
| 793:2,14,18 | 860:18,20 | 868:21 | 867:25 868:8 |
| 798:21,25 | 861:22 | opinion | 870:20 872:1 |
| 800:25 | 862:7,11,18, | 888:1 | owners |
| 801:7,21 | 23 863:18 | oppose | 789:25 |
| - | | 794:15 | ownership |
| 802:14,23 | 865:7 866:23 | order | 768:15,16,17 |
| 803:13 | 869:17 | 773:8 797:8 | 777:17 |
| 804:6,17,25 | 870:1,9,23 | | 782:20 |
| 805:5,8,11, | 871:3,6,22 | 836:20,22 | 812:25 |
| 16,20 806:1, | 872:4,11,23 | orders | 813:11,13 |
| 11 807:13 | 873:10 | 768:4 878:1 | 814:10,14,24 |
| 808:3,16,19, | 875:14 | original | 817:3,5 |
| 23 809:6 | 876:24 | 881:16 | 818:20 |
| 810:10 | 881:7,10 | originally | 821:16,20 |
| 811:4,10,17 | 885:24 | 765:11 773:7 | · · |
| 813:3,9,24 | 886:7,18 | ounce | 865:8,10,16 |
| 814:10,13, | 887:6,14,20 | 882:11 | 866:4 868:2 |
| 18,23 | once | outside | 872:14 |
| 815:11,19,25 | 793:16 804:8 | 1 | owns |
| 816:10,21 | 848:2 887:21 | 839:12,16 | 778:21 |
| 817:21 | one | 886:17 887:6 | 779:24 |
| 818:22 | 765:14 770:6 | overlooking | 783:3,8 |
| 819:10,15 | | 887:12 | 813:17,20,25 |
| 820:19 | 777:21 | overrule | 817:14 |
| 822:13,16 | 782:19 786:2 | 882:5 | 821:11,13,15 |
| 823:16 | 787:3,5 | overruled | 822:9,14 |
| | 798:13 | 861:3 882:1, | 824:13,19 |
| 824:4,23 | 815:19 | 7 | 830:20,24 |
| 829:6,10 | 817:22 832:4 | owe | 831:2,3 |
| 830:5,13,20, | 836:19 | | 863:8,12 |
| 22 831:7,13 | | 876:19,25 | 000.0,12 |
| | | | |
| L | | | |

| | particular | payments | 834:16 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| P | 784:11 | 853:8 | 835:8,13 |
| | 862:13 | pays | 837:4,5 |
| p.m. | particulars | 825:17 | 853:23 |
| 889:1 | 879:22 | 830:11 | 876:20 |
| | parties | 885:10 | 877:11,12 |
| page 779:20 | 824:7 826:19 | 886:15 | 878:18,25 |
| | 827:15,24 | peace | percentages |
| 787:3,5 | 828:22 | 763:9 | 877:11 885:9 |
| 810:23 | party | pending | perfect |
| 815:14,16,22 | 830:13 834:1 | 789:21 | 803:22 |
| 843:9 844:4 | | 800:24 | perfectly |
| 845:9 862:4, | past | | 766:8 |
| 13,14,16 | 851:12 | pendulum | |
| 866:24 867:3 | 862:3,11,19 | 807:2 | permission |
| 890:4 | 863:3 | people | 850:14 |
| pages | Pattis | 770:24 | permits |
| 787:4 842:21 | 839:19,21 | 774:14 777:1 | 860:12 |
| 843:5 | Paul | 780:11 | person |
| paid | 765:22 | 794:22 | 763:22 |
| 774:23 775:5 | paused | 795:19,25 | 778:8,10 |
| 826:13 | 793:4,5 | 797:11 798:9 | 786:2,6 |
| 827:10 | pay | 809:19 | 789:4 796:19 |
| 834:23 | 768:3 775:1 | 844:22 845:4 | 844:12 |
| 851:6,12 | 789:17 | 854:3 855:1, | 879:25 |
| 852:11,19 | 795:25 | 3 864:10 | 886:10 |
| 870:6 872:16 | 807:22 | 873:7,10 | personal |
| 873:14 | 816:25 | 885:12 | 773:15 |
| 878:22,24 | 825:24 | people's | 775:2,25 |
| 885:21,22 | 836:21 837:3 | 864:22 | 800:6 801:9 |
| pamphlet | 842:10 | percent | 802:17 |
| 768:2 | 843:20,22 | 782:14,17 | 819:11 |
| pamphlets | 852:9 868:17 | 791:2 | 820:20 843:1 |
| 768:8 | 870:12,25 | 805:13,21,23 | 844:16 848:4 |
| par | 871:10 | 806:2 | 849:1,17 |
| 796:2 | 876:21 877:9 | 807:15,18,20 | 850:7 852:2, |
| Paragraph | 879:11,19 | 809:3 | 8,12 853:8 |
| 788:19 789:6 | 885:10 | 814:17,24 | 868:15 |
| 790:7,19 | payee | 834:20 | 872:14 |
| 814:20,23 | 852:23 | 836:23 | personally |
| PARKER | paying | 850:15 | 774:23,24 |
| 762:1 | 767:7,11 | 851:14 854:6 | 775:5,8 |
| part | 769:14 | 867:21,24 | 791:20 801:4 |
| 788:7 816:19 | 774:24 775:7 | 868:8 874:8 | 806:14,17 |
| 834:21 839:9 | 803:3 851:22 | percentage | 830:23 831:8 |
| 862:25 | 852:20,21 | 792:1,18 | 836:3 845:7 |
| 875:25 | payment | 826:12,13 | 847:22 |
| | 853:6 | 827:6,7,13, | personnel |
| | | 14 830:12 | 879:12 |
| | | | |

| 838:18 | 769:9,15 | 848:15 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | 040:13 | 885:5,19 |
| pertaining | 824:17 | portion | 886:3,11,16, |
| 838:13 | 837:13 | 816:22 | 21 887:9 |
| petition | platforms | 846:17 | PQPR's |
| 787:7 815:5 | 769:14 879:6 | 871:1,3 | 866:3 878:17 |
| phenomenon | play | position | practices |
| 843:19 | 793:17,18 | 839:6 872:19 | 887:19 |
| Phoenix | 805:8 | 873:20,23 | preach |
| 776:12,16 | playing | 876:25 | 767:24 |
| phone | 793:20 | possible | precious |
| 789:2,3 | 797:13,17 | 781:25 | 764:9 766:22 |
| 795:19 | 798:20 | 858:20 | 767:20 |
| 840:13,18 | 805:10 | posted | 768:12 |
| 854:21 | please | 799:8,9,13 | 770:12 |
| phonetic | 762:9 786:14 | 801:18 | precise |
| 769:6 | 850:22 | postponed | 850:2 |
| pitch | 880:18 884:3 | 773:8 | predate |
| 771:12,14 | pledged | pot | 876:4 |
| place | 809:23 | 877:25 | prejudicial |
| 799:20 | plenty | potential | 838:16 839:2 |
| 800:11 | 839:11 | 771:25 | prepared |
| 826:16 827:6 | PLJR | 789:21 | 794:18 797:1 |
| placement | 772:11 865:8 | PQPR | Preparetoday. |
| 770:20 | 867:21,25 | 772:6 838:4, | com |
| places | 868:7 | 10,14,18,21 | 830:14,17 |
| 824:6 | plugging | 839:2,22 | 831:3,20 |
| plaintiffs | 829:11 | 840:2,3,9,24 | 832:12 835:2 |
| 762:13,21 | point | 857:18 859:9 | 863:6 |
| 797:20 | 784:6 788:25 | 860:15 | Preparetoday. |
| 838:11 | 821:2 827:5 | 861:4,13,15, | com. |
| plaintiffs' | 846:12 | 22 863:5,21 | 831:23 |
| 798:15 | 854:11 | 864:17 | Preparewithal |
| plan | 857:22 | 865:1,5,10, | ex |
| 823:8 | 858:12 868:2 | 15 866:12 | 863:6 |
| planes | 877:23,24 | 867:4,7,22 | Preparewithal |
| 777:2 | 878:21 | 868:3,9 869:1,9 | ex.com |
| Planet | points | 870:10,24 | 830:9,17,20 |
| 777:14 | 830:10,14 | 870:10,24 | 831:16,22 |
| 779:10 | policy | 873:12,16,23 | 832:5,22 |
| 790:12 | 767:25 | 874:2,16 | 834:17 835:2 |
| 805:17 809:8 | 794:13 | 876:8,19,25 | Preparewithal |
| 811:19 817:4 | political | 877:9 878:5, | ex.com. |
| planned | 796:3 | 19,25 879:5, | 832:2 |
| 777:7,8 | pop-up | 11,19 880:2 | preparing |
| plans | 827:8 862:8, | 881:21 882:4 | 788:15 793:9 |
| 773:9 | 14,17,21,25 | 883:5,20 | 794:17 |
| , , , , , , | | | |

| present | probably | 868:16 | provides |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 838:16 | 775:18 798:8 | profit | 825:25 |
| 839:3,7,24 | 869:4 | 854:9 | 879:12 |
| presented | proceeding | 868:17,19 | public |
| 861:2 866:20 | 762:7 819:22 | 869:1,10 | 764:6 |
| presiding | 820:6,13 | 870:2,8 | 795:22,24 |
| 866:21 | proceeds | 877:12 | 843:12 |
| presumably | 811:2,13 | profits | 844:6,24 |
| 794:22 | 825:23 | 870:23 | 845:2 |
| pretty | 834:25 | program | publishing |
| 781:14 | 835:14 | 825:18 | 769:16 |
| | 848:2,9 | 853:25 862:1 | pull |
| previously 810:24 | 851:18 852:3 | projecting | 850:19 |
| 833:18 | 856:7,16 | 808:7 | pulling |
| 843:12 | 863:18 | promote | 880:24 |
| | 878:19,25 | 766:21 | purchased |
| prior 782:16 | processing | 791:15 854:2 | 836:19 |
| 787:16 | 853:17 | | |
| | produce | <pre>promoted 853:20 854:9</pre> | purchasing 834:12 |
| 818:4,7 819:2,13,17 | 860:10 | 862:12 | |
| 1 | 880:21 882:2 | | pure |
| 842:20,25 853:13 | produced | promotes | 834:15 |
| 864:16 878:5 | 883:5 | 854:25 | purely |
| 884:19 | | promoting | 827:19 |
| | producing 881:25 | 848:14 | purpose |
| prison | | 857:13 | 766:19 |
| 777:14 | product | 861:25 | 781:10 789:7 |
| 779:10 | 770:20 | promotional | 821:1 823:12 |
| 790:12 | 822:4,6 | 768:2 | 860:11 |
| 805:17 809:8 | 825:16,17,24 | prompted | purposefully |
| 811:19 817:4 841:12 | 828:17 832:25 | 823:21 | 781:10 |
| | 834:18 | property | purposes |
| Prisonplanet. | 836:18 | 805:6 819:1, | 776:5 |
| COM | 837:12 851:8 | 12,16,23 | 787:17,25 |
| 780:17 | 877:13 885:9 | 820:7,14 | 790:9,15 |
| Prisonplant. | | 842:18 | 804:8 |
| tv | products 770:19 | protection | put |
| 780:16 | | 777:10,17 | 768:2,4 |
| private | 791:13,15 821:12 | 786:18 | 787:6 792:2 |
| 774:8 851:2, | | 790:11 792:2 | 797:21 804:8 |
| 24 | 822:1,6 823:7,9,13 | 812:24 | 809:10 |
| privately | 824:2,8 | 814:7,13 | 814:25 |
| 851:13 | 825:20 | 864:11 | 838:10 |
| privilege | 837:7,25 | provide | 844:22 848:4 |
| 796:10 | 838:2 | 825:9 | 853:3 855:2 |
| privileged | 861:14,16,23 | provided | 856:10 |
| 796:7,22 | 863:5 | 779:17 780:4 | 857:25 869:4 |
| | 864:13,23 | 867:7 880:15 | 887:19 |
| | 007.13,23 | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| putting | 888:17,19 | 890:4 | 859:10 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 798:10 | quick | reasonable | refer |
| | 880:25 | 850:18,21 | 763:17,18 |
| | quit | recall | referring |
| Q | 833:13 | 765:13 768:7 | 805:16 806:1 |
| qualifying | quite | 793:9 815:8 | 807:16 |
| 784:9 | 781:16 | 866:9 | 836:18 838:4 |
| quantify | 786:10 | receive | 846:19 |
| 792:13 | 827:20 | 854:14 | refreshed |
| question | 846:13 | 856:16 | 818:11,15 |
| 775:20 | 875:10 | received | Regarding |
| 780:19 | quote | 849:18 | 788:9 |
| 783:1,7,22 | 769:20 | receiving | register |
| 784:13 | quotes | 845:22 | 822:11 |
| 785:6,17 | 798:9 | recently | registered |
| 796:10,20, | | 773:3 834:3, | 822:12 |
| 21,23,24 | | 5 | 824:14 |
| 797:5 | R | recess | reimburse |
| 799:23,25 | racked | 812:18 842:3 | 851:12 |
| 800:3,18,24 | 767:9 | 859:5 860:23 | reinvested |
| 802:14,15 | radio | recognize | 850:22,24 |
| 809:2 813:24 | 764:6,16 | 800:17 | related |
| 817:9 | 764:6,16 | recollection | 789:21 |
| 818:23,24 | 765:23 | 771:16 868:7 | relating |
| 829:15,17 | 767:11 | record | 838:21 882:3 |
| 846:3 861:6, | 769:4,22 | 762:4,10 | relation |
| 12,22 865:22 | 785:9 886:14 | 812:17,20 | 826:8 |
| 871:17 | rainbow | 838:11 | relationship |
| 880:18 | 877:25 | 841:14,15 | 764:12,20,25 |
| 883:11,23 | raised | 842:2,5 | 764:12,20,25 |
| 884:4,16 | 861:2 | 858:10 | 765:2,11,13 |
| questioning | ranch | 859:4,7 | 828:23 |
| 769:17 | 875:12,21,25 | 860:22,25 | 874:15 880:1 |
| questions | read | 861:10 | 881:20 882:3 |
| 763:15,25 | 780:6 798:8 | 888:24 | 884:24 |
| 766:5,8 | 800:1 809:23 | recorded | 885:4,18 |
| 772:20,23 | 846:7,10,15, | 776:19 | 886:2,11,21 |
| 773:2 786:2 | 17 867:10 | 799:13 801:2 | relative |
| 797:2 802:21 | 885:14,15 | records | 765:13 770:2 |
| 803:10 808:9 | 890:21 | 766:11 | 771:2 |
| 838:10,13, | ready | 856:15 | relayed |
| 18,21,22 | 842:7 | 880:22 | 796:13 |
| 840:3 857:4 | real | recovery | reluctant |
| 858:11,19 | 809:9 887:1 | 823:23 | 859:24 |
| 859:9,10,15 860:11 861:4 | reason | redirect | remaining |
| 872:20 | 781:5 789:18 | 764:3 831:22 | 861:5 |
| 883:16 886:5 | 882:13 883:3 | 856:2 857:12 | |
| 003.10 000:3 | 002.13 | | |
| | I | I | I |

| remains | reporting | respect | reviewed |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 820:20 | 762:23 | 840:9 861:13 | 766:12 |
| remember | 770:21 | respond | 788:23 |
| 766:3,4,6,7, | reports | 887:11 | reviews |
| 23 769:4 | 776:20 | responding | 829:13 |
| 774:5 775:18 | | 883:10 | ridiculous |
| 795:3 797:3, | represent 857:4 | | 853:5 |
| 6,8 798:19 | 881:14,24 | Responds | |
| 803:8 805:2 | ' | 793:10 | right |
| 807:8 | represented | response | 763:22,24 |
| 819:14,20 | 807:15 809:3 | 881:25 | 764:15 766:2 |
| 824:10 | representing | responses | 770:13 |
| 825:8,14 | 811:2 847:17 | 884:19 | 771:10 |
| 830:7 832:3 | represents | responsibilit | 772:3,8 |
| 842:22 | 792:20 | ies | 774:19 |
| 854:20 | 805:13 | 887:15 | 779:12 781:22,25 |
| 855:10,13,22 | reputable | responsible | 781:22,25 |
| 856:24 | 853:19 | 765:15 775:9 | 790:18 |
| 863:22 864:7 | request | 847:11 | 790:18 |
| 865:13 868:4 | 881:15,18 | rest | 791:18 |
| 871:18 | 882:1,3 | 776:7 | 793:5,8 |
| 872:17 873:4 | requested | 816:20,25 | 793:3,8 |
| 879:3,4,9,15 | 846:17 | 870:7 | 794:10 |
| 888:2 | require | rested | 804:15 |
| remotely | 879:17 | 839:14 | 806:22,25 |
| 762:1,8,24 | required | restructuring | 807:11 |
| renegotiate | 879:11,19 | 788:12 | 808:4,17,21 |
| 874:11 | requiring | result | 810:3 811:17 |
| renegotiated | 880:21 | 777:5 872:14 | 812:2,12,14 |
| 874:11 | research | retailer | 813:7 814:19 |
| renoticed | 776:6,17,18 | 863:16 | 815:8 816:2, |
| 881:9 | resell | retained | 3 822:14,20, |
| | 821:12 | 817:5 | 22 824:18 |
| rent | 826:17 | retains | 830:8,14 |
| 769:10 | reselling | 827:13 | 833:1 |
| 789:11 | 823:12 | retrospect | 840:13,25 |
| rental | Reserve | 786:5 | 841:17 |
| 774:12 | 767:25 | | 842:23,24 |
| repeat | | return | 844:6,10,25 |
| 813:3 | reserved 859:9 | 774:6 777:5, | 849:9,16 |
| reported | | 6,7,8 | 851:16 |
| 762:1 | resolve | revenue | 852:10 854:2 |
| 796:19,25 | 860:2 | 822:1 823:22 | 857:1,15 |
| 798:14 | resort | 853:23 | 858:14 |
| reporter | 774:12 | reverts | 859:18 |
| 762:11,22 | resources | 870:11 | 861:1,11 |
| 763:7 846:7, | 765:8 768:18 | review | 863:13 868:6 |
| 14 | 771:2 775:1 | 779:23 | 869:24 873:3 |
| | | 858:15 | |
| | | | |

| | | • | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 878:23 | | 784:9 786:5 | 18,22 790:4, |
| 881:14 | S | 794:13 | 7,21 792:7 |
| 887:17 | | 795:9,25 | 793:16,21 |
| 888:15 | said/she | 797:25 | 798:2,11 |
| Rob | 810:1 | 803:11 810:1 | 799:8 807:21 |
| 816:2 | sale | 814:1 818:15 | 810:25 811:3 |
| Robert | 783:17,24 | 860:9 868:22 | 815:5,12,21 |
| 856:11 | 784:14 | 869:19 | 818:22 828:4 |
| 886:19 | 804:24 | 884:23 | 829:11,12 |
| Robertson | 810:17 | says | 837:21 |
| 762:23 | 811:2,13 | 788:20 | 840:15 |
| Roe | 817:24 | 789:14 815:3 | 855:23 |
| 856:11 | 825:21,23,24 | 858:23 | 858:22 |
| 886:4,7 | 826:13 | Schedule | 860:7,19 |
| 887:4 | 861:16,23 | 881:15 | 862:20 |
| | 863:5,9,18 | scheduled | 867:11,12, |
| role 865:2 887:8 | 870:11 | 773:7 | 15,20 877:19 |
| | 878:19,25 | school | 881:22 |
| Ron | sales | 888:13 | seek |
| 858:2 | 768:4 791:16 | Schwartz | 777:10 |
| room | 827:6 834:16 | | 786:18 |
| 793:1 | | 788:8,11,25 | segment |
| 800:15,21 | 835:1,8,14 836:12 | 789:5 790:19 | 770:18 |
| roots | | 810:1 | 793:23 |
| 785:10 | 863:19 | scope | selective |
| rotating | 864:16 869:23 | 839:12,16 | 840:8 |
| 862:24,25 | | 840:4 | self-funding |
| roughly | samples | screen | 825:15 |
| 803:5 850:10 | 853:4 | 793:5,6 | sell |
| routed | Sandy | 801:22 | 766:21 |
| 835:2,15 | 771:17,22 | scroll | 767:23,24 |
| 856:7 | sat | 787:3,4 | 767:23,24 |
| rules | 841:9 854:21 | second | 804:25 |
| 812:10 | satellite | 806:21 | 808:20 |
| 840:15 | 769:10 | 808:13 | 824:2,8 |
| 859:23 | Save | 815:19 | 826:15 |
| ruling | 856:4 857:6, | 817:22 838:8 | 828:16 |
| 840:16 | 8 | 867:12 | 833:9,15 |
| rumors | Saveinfowars. | 880:17 | 834:6 837:25 |
| 809:14 | com | 888:10 | 838:2 851:9 |
| run | 855:16,24 | security | selling |
| 863:1 886:14 | 857:5 | 774:2 | 808:16 823:6 |
| | Saveinfowarsm | see | 834:3 837:18 |
| running 810:21 825:2 | oneybomb | 779:13,18,21 | 861:14 |
| 837:2 868:21 | 857:6 | 780:1,3 | sells |
| | saying | 781:3 787:3, | |
| runs | 766:3 769:21 | 6 788:9 | 822:6 825:16 |
| 837:21 | 783:4,5,6,21 | 789:8,12,15, | 830:11 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| send | 811:12,20 | 885:13 | 771:3,12 |
|--|---|---|--|
| 878:18 | 813:1,14 | showing | similar |
| sends | 814:15 | 866:24 | 794:12 |
| 827:14 | 815:5,12 | shown | simple |
| sense | 816:15,23 | 815:9 | 783:22 |
| 769:20 | 820:21 | shows | single |
| 850:17 | settlements | 769:4,8 | 845:23 |
| sentence | 809:25 | 776:19 793:6 | 846:12,19 |
| 841:12 | several | 809:7 856:23 | 850:4 |
| 867:12 | 765:5 778:11 | shut | sir |
| separate | 785:12 826:3 | 764:24 | 768:13 |
| 765:20 814:2 | 828:14 | 877:23 | 773:11 777:9 |
| 821:9,10 | 833:25 | sic | 796:11 |
| 825:6 828:7 | share | 772:14 | sit |
| 837:3 857:7 | 848:19 | side | 809:1 868:6 |
| 864:12 | shared | 797:24 | site |
| September | 768:15 | 829:23 | 808:1,4 |
| 867:13 | shocking | sides | 825:2 857:7, |
| sequence | 795:4,7 | 843:14 | 13,14 862:9 |
| 881:10 | 797:9 | sign | sites |
| serves | shopping | 830:5 854:3, | 825:3 856:22 |
| 851:21 | 815:20 | 14 | sitting |
| service | 824:16 827:8 | sign-up | 793:1 |
| 834:2 875:15 | shorter | 854:5 | 816:20,22 |
| services | 794:6 | sign-ups | 841:9 872:21 |
| 879:11,19 | show | 853:24 854:1 | 882:18 |
| set | 765:18,20,21 | signatory | 883:17 |
| 763:4 | 766:17,21,24 | 815:13 | skepticism |
| 775:13,21 | 767:11,13,16 | 829:22 | 843:12 |
| 783:13 | 770:18 | signature | slick |
| 821:10 | | | |
| | 778:24 | | 882:25 |
| 823:2,3,12, | 779:12 785:9 | 815:14,16,22 | 882:25 small |
| 823:2,3,12, 20 824:9 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 | small |
| | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 | small 764:6 792:8 |
| 20 824:9 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed | small |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting 823:6 857:21 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 880:12 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing 854:9 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23 822:1 825:18</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting 823:6 857:21 874:15 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 880:12 886:14 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing 854:9 silver | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23 822:1 825:18 830:18</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting 823:6 857:21 874:15 settlement | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 880:12 886:14 showed | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing 854:9 silver 764:8 765:10 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23 822:1 825:18 830:18 833:19</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting 823:6 857:21 874:15 | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 880:12 886:14 showed 818:10,19 | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing 854:9 silver 764:8 765:10 767:6,18 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23 822:1 825:18 830:18 833:19 837:7,12</pre> |
| 20 824:9 842:20 843:4 844:13 855:15 856:16 864:1,4,14 865:1,5,8 872:25 873:2,13 880:5 885:12 setting 823:6 857:21 874:15 settlement | 779:12 785:9 786:14 787:1 793:2,3,13, 14 798:12 802:4 808:10 810:23 814:18 852:16 853:20 854:3,24 866:23 868:5 871:15,20 880:12 886:14 showed | 815:14,16,22 816:1,2 890:1,21 signed 816:3 827:2 829:23 854:20 874:19 880:8 significant 840:12 867:14 signing 854:9 silver 764:8 765:10 | <pre>small 764:6 792:8 836:13 861:18 smart 784:20 smarter 859:19 sold 808:20,23 822:1 825:18 830:18 833:19 837:7,12</pre> |

| solely | 850:15 | 878:4,14,17, | start |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 840:8 | 857:11 | 18 879:5,10, | 765:13 |
| | 870:18 | 12,16,18 | 785:10 |
| sort | | 880:2 881:21 | 812:20 823:6 |
| 884:9 | speculating | 882:4 883:5 | 826:14 842:5 |
| sorts | 798:7 | 884:20,25 | 859:7 |
| 786:1 | speculation | | |
| sought | 792:25 | 885:3,8,17, 19,20,25 | started |
| 777:16 | 797:23 | 886:2,8,11, | 765:18,19, |
| 812:24 | speculative | 21 887:8 | 20,21 767:14 |
| 814:7,13 | 826:23 | | 824:12 |
| sound | 827:19 | Speech's | 832:6,13,18 |
| 842:23 | Speech | 848:14 | 845:22 |
| sounds | 762:16 | spend | 877:19 |
| 841:25 | 768:21 | 848:13 | starting |
| 842:24 | 773:25 | 851:13 | 833:8 |
| 879:24 | 775:1,24 | spent | statement |
| source | 779:3,6,9, | 816:19 | 797:22 862:6 |
| 784:8,20 | 17,22,23,24 | 856:10 | 878:12 |
| 797 : 22 | 780:4,12,21, | 868:20 | statements |
| 845:23 | 23 782:2,8, | 877:16 | 794:12 |
| 846:12 | 14,21 785:2, | sponsor | 795:22,24 |
| South | 20 786:7 | 764:5,6,9,10 | 798:9 |
| 762:6 | 792:1 806:25 | 767:2 | States |
| speak | 807:5,10,22 | 770:19,22 | 794:23 795:8 |
| 763:8 790:24 | 814:2,24 | 823:7,8 | 797:19 |
| 791:6 811:9 | 818:3,6 | 854:16 | 798:14 |
| 813:15 819:5 | 819:1,12,16, | sponsors | station |
| 871:2 | 23 820:7,14 | 825:4 828:9, | 764:16 |
| speaking | 822:20,22,25 | 11 | 766:20 |
| 764:4 766:6 | 825:7 834:24 | sponsorship | stations |
| 793:22 | 835:3,8,14, | 764:11 767:4 | 769:23 |
| 801:13 | 15,17,23 | 770:23 | stay |
| specific | 842:9,12,17 | St | 774:10 |
| 823:5 856:14 | 848:6,10,11 | 765:22 | 857:25 |
| specifically | 849:2,5 | staff | stayed |
| 797:5 821:14 | 850:11,22 | 840:20 | 774:13 |
| | 851:4,6,14, | stake | stems |
| specifics | 19,22,23 | 866:4 | 784:18 |
| 797:3,12 | 852:2,9 | stalemate | stenographic |
| 824:14,22 826:3 829:4 | 853:9 856:15 | 877:15 | 762:24 |
| | 864:23,24 | stand | Sterling |
| 844:5,21 | 865:6 866:11 | 839:17 | |
| 849:13,25 861:19 | 867:8,15 | standard | 762:20,21 |
| | 868:21 | | stick |
| 865:13 | 870:12,21,24 | 826:18,25 | 837:11 |
| speculate | 874:3,9,16, | stands | stool |
| 782:12 | 19 876:8,18, | 851:16 | 853:4 |
| 792:23 821:5 | 24 877:8,24 | | |
| | | | |
| | • | • | 1 |

| stop | 838:23 | 830:21 | 822:20,22 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 769:20 | 839:22 | 832:12 835:7 | 823:1 825:7 |
| 809:13 | subpoena | 837:17 846:4 | 835:3,8,14, |
| 884:13 | 875:6,16 | 853:2 860:3, | 17,23 |
| stopped | · · | 8 865:24 | 842:10,12,17 |
| 764:23 | substantial | 871:15 | 848:6,10,11 |
| | 767:12 | 872:6,21 | 849:2,5 |
| 766:24 767:4 | substantive | 873:9 878:3 | ' |
| 768:5 | 851:23 | | 850:11,22 |
| storable | successful | surprised | 851:4,6,19, |
| 830:18 | 827:20 | 853:4 | 22,23 852:2 |
| 833:16,18 | 828:9,10,12 | Swan | 853:10,19 |
| 834:3,6 | sued | 853:14,16, | 864:23,24 |
| 863:8 | 781:18 | 21,24 854:2, | 865:6 866:11 |
| Stories | 785:13 | 3,9,17 | 867:8,15 |
| 793:10 | | 855:1,3,6 | 868:21 |
| straight | suggest | Swanbitcoin. | 870:12,21,24 |
| 828:11 | 796:18 | com/alex. | 874:3,9,16, |
| | 799:22 | 854:12 | 20 876:8,18 |
| 883:20 | 858:20 | | 877:9 878:4, |
| strike | supplement | swear | 14,17,18 |
| 764:17 | 864:2,4 | 762:11 | 879:5,10,12, |
| 817:25 | supplements | swinging | 16,18 880:2 |
| 878:14 | 808:16,19 | 807:2 | 881:21 882:4 |
| 879:17 | 864:16 | sworn | 883:5 |
| structure | 869:13,23 | 763:3 780:4 | |
| 864:3 865:20 | 870:11 | syndicated | 884:20,25 |
| 868:3 | 883:25 | 765:21 | 885:4,8,17, |
| stuff | | | 19,21,25 |
| 767:1 776:22 | suppliers | syndication | 886:2,11,21 |
| 781:16 | 832:23 | 766:1 769:5, | 887:9 |
| | 833:1,6,9 | 15 | Systems' |
| 784:22 785:1 | support | syndicator | 775:1,24 |
| 787:22 | 867:14 | 769:9 | 792:1 835:15 |
| 790:23 796:7 | supportive | system | 852:9 856:15 |
| 807:9,19,23 | 843:15 | 864:3 | 876:24 886:8 |
| 809:9,14 | supports | systems | |
| 810:2 827:1, | 854:16 | 762:16 | |
| 19 828:7 | | 768:21 774:1 | T |
| 836:12 | supposed | 779:3,6,9, | |
| 837:18 | 818:12 874:8 | 17,22,24 | table |
| 868:22 | 878:18 | 780:4,12,21, | 810:25 |
| 869:15 | sure | 23 782:2,8, | tacked |
| 873:14 | 766:10 | | 877:12 |
| 882:19 | 780:14 | 14,21 785:2, | take |
| 883:18,20 | 784:10 790:6 | 21 786:7 | 764:19 |
| 884:5,6 | 794:16 795:6 | 807:1,5,11, | 777:21 |
| 885:9 886:6 | 796:8 797:1 | 22 814:25 | 789:24 |
| 887:11 | 800:20 | 818:3,6 | 800:13,18 |
| subject | 810:11 812:8 | 819:1,12,17, | 811:11 |
| 823:23 | 822:11 | 23 820:7,14 | 812:3,6,7,13 |
| 043:43 | | | 012.3,0,7,13 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | • | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 821:1 824:11 | Teams | 780:22 | 815:9 840:22 |
| 829:21 | 858:4 859:12 | 782:1,3 | 846:10,16 |
| 836:14 | technical | 817:23 818:1 | Thanks |
| 841:1,20,24 | 848:12 | 837:23 849:8 | 816:10 |
| 857:22 | technically | 852:18 | That'd |
| 858:14,24 | 776:11 807:6 | 869:22 | 808:18 |
| 859:1 878:24 | 836:10 | 870:23 | theories |
| 880:25 | technicals | 884:25 | 869:15 |
| taken | 778:13 | testify | |
| 812:18 842:3 | 844:21 | 779:8 785:1, | thereabouts |
| 856:20 859:5 | | 14,20 786:6 | 764:19 |
| 860:23 | technology 843:21 | 880:1 886:5, | thin |
| takes | | 10 887:23 | 850:20 |
| 860:1 | Ted | 888:3,6 | thing |
| talk | 763:15,17,18 | testimony | 785:10 |
| 764:1 766:13 | 764:1,4,20 | 775:23 778:5 | 786:11 |
| 767:1 769:20 | 765:3 | 780:5 781:5 | 795:5,7 |
| 797:10 | 766:11,15, | 789:24 | 809:12 |
| 812:13 | 16,20 768:3, | 790:25 801:7 | 823:10 |
| 839:19 | 20,23 769:2, | 804:9 810:4 | 862:19 |
| 841:21 | 7,8,12,21 | 822:9 823:11 | 867:10 |
| 854:24 858:9 | 770:4 771:18 | 824:11 | 870:17 |
| 861:20 | 772:1,15 | 825:19 | 877:13 |
| 885:12 888:8 | Ted's | 827:23 | things |
| talked | 765:7 | 829:6,8,17, | 776:25 777:2 |
| 771:24,25 | telephonic | 20 833:7 | 780:14 |
| 789:3 823:15 | 858:3 | 834:25 | 784:22 |
| 864:1 | tell | 847:10 850:3 | 794:10 |
| talking | 800:21 | 851:17 852:3 | 797:25 |
| 764:15 768:9 | 854:15 | 861:15 | 807:17 |
| 784:24 | 875:12,14,19 | 870:3,9 | 809:22 826:4 |
| 785:25 | telling | 878:4,13,15 | 828:4,8 |
| 793:25 | 791:8 801:19 | 883:12 | 834:2 839:19 |
| 795:25 | 873:5 | 885:24 886:9 | 849:6 852:21 |
| 796:11 | term | Texas | 887:13 888:4 |
| 803:8,23 | 848:12 | 762:1,7,23, | think |
| 807:21 | 850:24 | 25 763:1 | 765:16,17 |
| 810:21 | termination | 795:8 | 767:8 771:10 |
| 819:7,9 | 819:21 | 838:12,15 | 775:22 |
| 852:1 858:21 | 820:3,5,12 | 839:5,24 | 780:10 |
| 862:15 | terms | 869:20 | 781:5,9,14, |
| 879:23 | 764:2 766:8 | 875:11,20, | 17 782:18 |
| 883:15 | 839:8 886:17 | 23,24 | 784:5 786:25 |
| tarmac | test | texted | 788:17 789:3 799:6 800:18 |
| 777:2 | 823:10 | 860:6 | 802:9 805:22 |
| team | 861:18 | thank | |
| 772:22 | testified | 772:24 781:4 | 809:7,8,22 810:9 811:15 |
| 114.44 | 763:3 779:25 | 810:18,19 | |
| | | , | 816:19,21 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 817:19 | 835:9,18,24 | 840:7 849:12 | transactions |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 818:10,15 | 836:4,19 | 851:17 858:1 | 837:8 844:24 |
| 819:5 823:19 | 837:7 | 859:13 860:8 | 845:2,3,8 |
| 830:21 | 844:22,23 | 869:6 872:21 | transcript |
| 840:11,14 | throw-away | 881:12 | 779:16 |
| 842:11 | 884:9 | 882:21 | 780:20 |
| 843:16,17 | Tim | 883:24 | transfer |
| 844:2 846:4, | 822:18,19 | 885:15 | 818:2 838:12 |
| 8 849:10,20 | 823:19 | today's | 848:9 849:14 |
| 852:6,19 | 824:12,19,23 | 762:3 888:24 | 852:1 |
| 854:6 857:21 | 828:1,18 | told | transferred |
| 864:5 866:22 | 831:19,20 | 780:8,10 | 811:12,19 |
| 868:23 | 837:4,17 | 781:23 | 813:13 |
| 869:22 | 861:19 | 795:17 | 818:16,20 |
| 872:16 | 863:17 | 797:19 | 848:5,8,22, |
| 873:13 | 886:19 | 799:14 | 23 849:1,16 |
| 874:24 | Tim's | 801:2,25 | 850:10 851:5 |
| 875:10 | 833:5 | 802:1,2,7,8 | 887:1 |
| 876:20 | time | 803:6 807:14 | transferring |
| 877:21 880:5 | 762:5 766:17 | 812:5 830:4 | 819:12,16 |
| 883:10 886:4 | 769:10 | 844:13 | 848:6 851:4 |
| 888:16,21 | 775:10 | 853:11 856:1 | transfers |
| thinking | 777:12 | 873:25 882:8 | |
| 869:7 | 21,22 778:5, | 888:2,8 | 818:6,25 819:22 |
| third | 16 786:21 | ton | 820:6,13 |
| 806:23 824:7 | 787:5 788:17 | 763:24 | · · |
| 830:13 834:1 | 791:24 | top | transparent 801:23 802:5 |
| third-party | 797:2,6 | 794:14 | |
| 830:10 | 798:8 799:3 | topics | travel |
| thought | 801:16 | 767:17 | 773:9 776:21 |
| 785:24 | 802:16 812:6 | tornado | 777:5 |
| 828:14 | 839:15 | 819:6 | traveling |
| 882:20 | 842:22 | totally | 773:4,11,12 |
| thoughts | 856:25 | 818:22 | travels |
| 860:3 | 859:10 860:1 | | 875:10 |
| thousands | 865:9 869:5 | touch | trip |
| 824:15 | 875:11 | 855:1,2 | 774:15,23 |
| three | 876:11 888:5 | tour | 775:1,13,21, |
| 777:10 | times | 799:20 | 25 776:4,5 |
| 786:17 | 767:1 784:4 | track | trouble |
| 788:12 | 844:23 862:5 | 780:9 781:17 | 793:18 |
| 790:12 | titled | 786:11 868:4 | 878:10 |
| 792:2 797:21 | 788:8 793:9 | traction | Trudeau |
| 801:8 811:17 | today | 829:12 | 769:6,19 |
| 812:23 | 782:3 784:23 | transacted | true |
| 813:12 | 809:1 813:18 | 825:23 | 784:19 |
| 814:25 | 817:14 | transaction | 798:1,25 |
| 832:3,6 | 839:12,21 | 850:5 | 869:16 888:5 |
| | , | | |
| | | | |

| 890:21 | TV | 811:11 | valuation |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| trust | 777:14 | 812:23 | 792:19 |
| 772:15 | 779:10 785:9 | 813:11 | 866:11,16, |
| 795:18 | 790:12 | 824:12,19,23 | 20,25 867:20 |
| 804:1,8,10 | 805:18 809:8 | 837:6 838:11 | value |
| 810:14 | 811:19 817:4 | 839:13 | 792:10,13,16 |
| 811:13,20 | 853:3 886:14 | 856:14 | 802:3 805:25 |
| 813:1,14 | two | 857:17 877:7 | 806:3,5 |
| 814:15 | 787:4 799:4, | 878:8 881:19 | 809:22 |
| 815:5,12 | 6 801:17,20 | undertake | Vanessa |
| 816:15,23 | 802:7 832:2, | 789:10 | 762:23 |
| 818:16,21 | 6 841:3,9,11 | uneducated | varies |
| 820:21 | tyranny | 803:21 | 834:18 |
| 872:5,9 | 807:2 | | |
| trusted | 007.2 | unentangled | various |
| 861:19 | | 765:6 | 862:5 |
| | U | unintelligibl | vast |
| Trustee | | е | 874:9 |
| 794:23 795:8 | U.S. | 813:2 | vehicle |
| 797:19 | 794:9 797:24 | United | 824:7 |
| 798:14 | uh-huh | 794:23 795:8 | venture |
| trustee's | 778:15 | 797:19 | 825:10 864:9 |
| 794:9 795:23 | 794:24 | 798:14 | versus |
| 797:25 | 864:25 | unprecedented | 784:19 |
| trustees | 867:17 868:1 | 794:10 | 827:13 |
| 794:11 | 871:5 873:21 | 795:5,21 | video |
| 795:18 | 876:6 887:5 | upset | 793:3,4,5,9, |
| try | UHY | 883:21 | 20 797:17 |
| 765:1 780:7 | 867:1 | URL | 798:20 |
| 784:24 | understand | 827:4,5 | 801:1,3,18, |
| 803:19 | 766:10 773:3 | 830:10,20 | 22 802:17 |
| 809:10,12,14 | 780:21 | 831:22 | 803:7,11 |
| 833:25 | 782:11 | 857:13 | 805:9,10 |
| 849:12 | 787:22 | URLS | |
| 870:18 884:7 | 790:24 | 824:16 | VIDEOGRAPHER |
| trying | 790:24 | | 762:3 812:1, |
| 765:2 784:7 | 808:8 809:20 | usual | 16,19 816:8 |
| 802:6 803:9 | | 798:1 | 842:1,4 |
| 807:13 | 813:16 | Utah | 859:3,6 |
| 809:19 | 818:14 835:7 | 828:3 | 860:21,24 |
| 818:14 | 844:1,12 | | 888:23 |
| 824:18 | 851:16 | V | view |
| 850:17 857:2 | 857:19 861:7 | | 809:17 |
| 877:6 878:23 | 862:6,15 | vacation | vis-a-vis |
| 879:3 883:24 | 877:7,23 | 773:15 | 771:1,16 |
| 884:15,22 | 878:3,13,15 | valuable | visit |
| 887:11,18,22 | understanding | 806:9,11,15, | 862:20 |
| | 778:9,13,16, | 21,24 807:3, | visitors |
| TUFTA | 19 781:15 | 24 809:8,9 | 862:7 |
| 840:6,10 | 788:22 | 2 ± 009.0,9 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Voluntary | water | week | 880:17 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| 787:7 | 811:24 812:2 | 773:7,8 | 884:14 890:2 |
| | way | 838:13 | witnesses |
| W | 765:1 766:2 | 887:21 | 794:20,22 |
| | 776:15,16 | weeks | women |
| wait | 777:5 778:19 | 799:4,6 | 800:10 |
| 777:1 857:22 | 842:13 864:2 | 801:8,17,20 | wondering |
| waiting | 865:25 869:4 | 862:3,12,19 | 857:9 |
| 858:22 | 872:12 | 863:3 | words |
| walk | 884:20 | weigh | 774:25 |
| 869:6 | ways | 860:4 | 820:25 |
| wallet | 823:22 | weirder | work |
| | Weatherford | 883:15,16 | 773:16 776: |
| 847:7 849:17 | 762:25 | went | 779:5 827:2 |
| 850:6 853:17 | website | 774:19,20 | 828:2,3,4 |
| vallets | 778:2,21 | 776:12 802:3 | 833:11,14 |
| 844:3,16 | 782:2,8,21 | 812:21 | 841:22 |
| 845:4,8,13, | 783:3,9,18, | 828:2,3 | worked |
| 17,21,22 | 25 784:14 | 833:8,11,13 | 769:6 809:2 |
| 855:9 | 792:8,10,20 | 834:3 854:20 | 865:5 |
| want | 805:24 | wife | working |
| 763:25 | 806:2,11,19 | 773:18 | 769:13 825: |
| 766:10 | 807:18 809:4 | 774:15 | 857:20 864: |
| 778:24 | 814:3 | 775:11,13,21 | 887:17,18 |
| 784:10,12 | 817:15,24 | window | |
| 787:1 788:7 | 818:3,16 | 888:18 | works |
| 794:16 795:6 | 821:9,13,17, | wired | 774:2 860:1 880:7 |
| 797:4 806:7 | 20 822:1,5, | 811:1 | |
| 809:1 812:2 | 7,10,14,17 | witch | worry |
| 823:6 827:14 | 823:12 | 796:3 | 807:9 |
| 828:6 839:19 | 824:13,20 | | worth |
| 846:14 | 825:20 | withdraw | 847:2 |
| 849:13 | 826:8,14 | 845:13 855:8 | wrap |
| 850:19 | 827:8 830:8, | withdrawing | 860:8 |
| 860:10 | 11,13 831:21 | 850:5 | Wright |
| 870:19 871:21 878:3 | 842:10,13 | witness | 773:24,25 |
| 888:6 | 855:15,19, | 762:6,11,25 | 774:3,18 |
| | 23,25 856:1, | 772:24 | write |
| wanted | 17 862:1,16 | 797:15 | 793:12 |
| 765:3,18 | websites | 799:19 | written |
| 775:12 821:2 864:4 882:23 | 779:23 | 800:9,20 | 829:7,18 |
| | 808:20 823:6 | 811:24 | 874:14 |
| 888:3 | 828:14 | 812:3,9,15 | wrong |
| war | 831:9,24 | 816:6,10 | 781:10,15 |
| 852:17 | 833:8,10,19 | 841:1,7,16, | 797:4,5 |
| watching | 835:9,18,24 | 18 846:11 | |
| 802:5 | 836:4,20 | 858:8,21 859:20 | |
| | | · ULU. 1/1 | t control of the cont |

| WWW. | 805:2,5 | 762:8 | |
|---------------|------------------------|-------|--|
| FREEWORLDOUTL | 816:3 819:2, | | |
| ET.COM | 13,17 822:23 | | |
| 821:8 | 845:20 852:9 | | |
| 022.0 | 853:9 888:2 | | |
| | years | | |
| Y | 764:13,14,23 | | |
| | 765:6 767:3 | | |
| ya | 783:14 | | |
| 775:18 888:9 | 812:10 828:1 | | |
| yeah | 832:2,3,6 | | |
| 766:9 776:25 | 833:25 | | |
| 793:1 794:20 | 841:11 | | |
| 798:3 805:4 | 843:18 | | |
| 806:4,15,16 | | | |
| 808:1,2,12, | 864:6,7 | | |
| 15 809:19 | 876:3,23 | | |
| 810:9 811:16 | 877:14 | | |
| 815:16 816:1 | 878:10 | | |
| 818:24 | 882:17 | | |
| 826:11 828:4 | 883:11,13 | | |
| 829:16 | 884:20 885:1 | | |
| 832:24 | yesterday | | |
| 833:11,14 | 774:7 | | |
| 834:5 836:21 | 852:12,19 | | |
| 837:10 | 853:7 883:19 | | |
| 841:24 | youngest | | |
| 845:5,11 | 774:16 | | |
| 846:9,16 | Youngevity | | |
| 852:11 | 791:12,15 | | |
| 854:6,11,15 | | | |
| 856:19 860:6 | Z | | |
| 862:14 | | | |
| 869:25 | zero | | |
| 870:13 | 768:22 769:1 | | |
| 872:25 | 770:8,17 | | |
| 873:6,20 | 770:8,17 | | |
| 875:1 876:3 | Zimmerman | | |
| 877:22 | 778:25 | | |
| 878:20 882:8 | | | |
| 885:2 886:13 | 779:2,18,21 | | |
| 887:7,16 | 780:22 781:21 782:1 | | |
| year | | | |
| 764:19 | 784:25 | | |
| 767:1,9,10 | 785:15,18 | | |
| 799:14 | 844:11,18 | | |
| 800:5,8 | Zimmerman's | | |
| 801:2 | 784:18 | | |
| 803:14,23 | Zoom | | |
| 300.11,20 | | | |